Cs SMJC COPY
MIRACLE JUVENILE
INSTITUTE
SUNY-BUFFALO
NOV 1 1977
NOV 1 1977
4N 290R 41 4A103
FC

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper — Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices — ©1977 by Computerworld Inc.

June 20, 1977 — Vol. XI, No. 25

NEWSPAPER

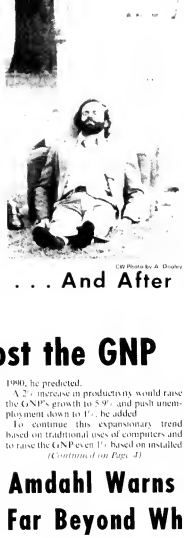
NCC in Big D: Upbeat But Relaxed

CW Photo by E.D. Lundell Jr.

Before . . .

CW Photo by E.D. Lundell Jr.

. . . During. . .



CW Photo by A. Dooley

. . . And After

INSIDE NCC

Photo Feature... ...Pages 12-13
Systems... ...Page 16
Minicomputers... ...Page 17
Teleprocessing... ...Pages 18-19

DALLAS — Big D was Delightful

The first National Computer Conference in the Southwest in six years convened here last week in a relaxed and friendly mood, buoyed by a healthy industry and Texas-sized hospitality.

Visitors — some 36,000 strong — mobbed both the exhibit floor and technical sessions as well as the town's cramped hotel facilities, reminding veterans of the salad days of the industry in the late '60s.

"Distributed processing" was the phrase of the hour on the exhibit floor, but it took some hard knocks in at least one of the sessions. Data base management — difficult to display in the exhibit hall — was a popular hot button in the sessions, as were computer architecture and personnel management.

But this show will be remembered more for its upbeat mood than for what was said, shown or sold.

Spurred by great Texas food ranging from Mexican through Bar-B-Que to the best of steaks, visitors quickly got into the relaxed and friendly spirit of the show.

A gang of enthusiasts, kids and a number of oldsters, too, mobbed the Personal Computing Fair held in conjunction with NCC for the first time and the crowds — while large all over — managed to keep their cool in spite of the heat, the humidity and a major rainstorm.

Even when more than 1,000 people showed up for a session scheduled in a room for 200, the crowd managed to stay enthusiastic and optimistic while show officials searched for — and found — a larger hall.

Friendliness permeated everything — exhibitors were ecstatic over sales and attendees were happy to see working, useful products, even if there were few that were brand new or way out.

The optimistic outlook of the industry was also reflected by the fact that two banking outfits hosted hospitality suites for firms in the business — touting the funds they had available for investment.

This renewed spirit and reawakened confidence in the business was reflected throughout the huge exhibition hall — built in the middle of an old graveyard — which held 1,140 booths from 300-plus computer companies.

NCC Keynoter Contends

Greater Use of DP Can Boost the GNP

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Greater use of computers can increase productivity dramatically, which in turn can significantly boost the nation's lagging gross national product (GNP), Mark Shepherd Jr., chairman and chief executive officer of Texas Instruments, Inc., told a capacity audience at the National Computer Conference here last week.

The expansion Shepherd was talking about was not in the mainframe area, but rather in minicomputers and microcomputers as well as programmable calculators, which to date have been regarded as a kind of stepchild to data processors (see related story on Page 58).

Citing statistics from the Brookings Institution, the NCC keynoter attributed as much as 50% of all productivity increases to technological innovation, 15% to raw computer power and 29% to other automation, some of which is also computer-based.

Computer technology has accounted for at least one-third of the technological innovation since 1947, he continued. If this is so, the computer has provided about 15% of the postwar period's 2% annual growth in productivity or 3%, he said.

Going a step further, Shepherd said that between 1960 and 1975, the U.S. GNP expanded only about 3% per year on annual productivity gains of 2% to 4%.

If the relationship between the GNP and productivity continues as it has since the end of World War II, the GNP will grow about 2.5% annually between now and 1990, Shepherd said.

However, if productivity increases even one percentage point to 3% annually, the GNP will grow to 4.7% and unemployment will drop from the current 5.6% to 3.4% by 1990, he predicted.

A 2% increase in productivity would raise the GNP's growth to 5.9% and push unemployment down to 1%, he added.

To continue this expansionary trend based on traditional uses of computers and to raise the GNP even 1% based on installed

(Continued on Page 4)

Big Guys Beware: T-Shirted Trekkies Had 'Em Downstairs

By Frank Vaughan
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Watch out, mainframers, the hobbyists have finally come of age.

The DPer who wandered downstairs — away from the main exhibit halls of this year's National Computer Conference — entered the land of personal computing. Such a person may never leave.

Downstairs it may have been part of NCC, but with the exception of the ever-present crowds, it was a different world.

You would hear two users talk about systems and never hear IBM, Honeywell, CDC or Univac mentioned. Instead, Imsai, Xitan, Mits and Cromemco popped up in the conversations.

There was less glitter and chrome down-

(Continued on Page 4)

Amdahl Warns Hopes for DDP Far Beyond What's Achievable

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — I like the cold winter winds that sweep through his South Dakota birthplace, Dr. Gene Amdahl blew through here last week with some chilly news for the proponents of distributed data processing (DDP).

The current "aspiration explosion" for the concept of DDP is "far beyond what can be achieved," the architect of the IBM 360 and now chairman of the firm that bears his name contended in both a National Computer Conference session on "Computering Tomorrow" and a later interview.

DDP will definitely come, but it will be in a far different and more limited form than that presently envisioned by the concept's proponents, the ruggedly featured former farm boy maintained.

Amdahl, who tired of manual computation and designed and built his first computer as a 27-year-old graduate student, said the computer community often gets involved with "fads or fashions" that raise expectations to "almost irrational" levels.

During the session, which drew a crowd of over 1,000 people to a room built for 200, Amdahl said such fads are "disconcerting factors" in the development of future computer systems, which are also constrained by vested interests in the computer industry.

The complexity of the software needed to have a truly global DDP system is staggering, he indicated. Separate parts of the sys-

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor	Esther Surden
Associate Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor	John P. Hebert
Computer Industry Editor	Toni Wiseman
Washington Bureau	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Frank Vaughan
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelh
Copy Editors	Bobbi C. Sternheim Barbara L. VanScoyoc
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger Frampton
Munich	Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
Contributing Editor	Edward J. Bride

SALES

Vice President/ Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Pam Palmer
Classified Advertising	Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone (617) 965-5800. Telex USA-92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PL. Phone (01) 485-2248/9. Telex 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Fristanstrasse 11. Phone 36-40-36/37. Telex 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex J2424461.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Copyright 1977 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy. $15 a year in the U.S., $23 a year for Canada and PUAS, all other foreign, $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed; write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

ABP   mcc MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.

Six Privacy Bills for Private Sector DP To Be Introduced in Congress July 12

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Six privacy bills drawn from the recommendations of the Privacy Protection Study Commission will be introduced in the House of Representatives on July 12 — the day the commission's recommendations will be formally released, a Washington attorney reported here last week.

Speaking on a panel assembled to discuss privacy and other social issues at the National Computer Conference, Wright Andrews, an attorney with Sutherland, Asbill and Brennan, said the legislation would affect credit, medical, life and medical insurance records; the Internal Revenue Service; and the Privacy Act of 1974.

His report was confirmed by a spokesman for Rep. Barry Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.) who, along with Rep. Edward I. Koch (D-N.Y.), will sponsor the six bills.

Amendments and Laws

A credit amendment will "close loopholes due to omissions in the Fair Credit Reporting Act and will also affect Truth in Lending," the Goldwater spokesman said.

The bill on medical records will call for a patient's right to access medical records about him maintained by physicians as well as third parties, such as medical reporting services and consumer reporting organizations.

A third bill will amend some of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974, including such basic definitions as "system of records," he said.

The Internal Revenue Service would have some of its data gathering and administrative subpoena powers curbed by another bill and, finally, the data gathering and sharing done in the insurance community will also be limited.

The Privacy Protection Study Commission, established by the Privacy Act of 1974, has had two years to study private-needs for personal information and come up with an alternative to H.R. 1984, an omnibus privacy act that, if passed, would uniformly curb personal data use throughout the private sector.

The commission's recommendations, due to be published this month, will suggest that each industry be treated differently, and sources indicate H.R. 1984 will be abandoned.

Most of the objections to privacy laws proposed in recent years have been based on cost, and that issue was raised here again last week.

At the NCC privacy session, Andrews, whose law firm represents Equifax, one of the nation's largest credit reporting firms, said, "People may think I have a hang-up about this, but I know who is ultimately going to pay the bill for this — you and me — the consumer."

Andrews also criticized one of the recommendations that will be made to the President and Congress by the Privacy Commission — the suggestion that a federal privacy board be established to define "in minute detail" what information practices organization can have. "This is going to cause us problems," he said.

Heber Jentzsch, director of the National Commission on Law Enforcement and Social Justice in Hollywood, Calif., was critical of the Congress' failure to pass a privacy bill to protect individuals from abuse by law enforcement computers.

In California alone, as many as 14 different computer systems maintain data on school children. The data ranging from psychological profiles to reports on street gangs and even adolescents who merely live in neighborhoods where such gangs are active.

"There are a million arrests a year," he said, and "450,000 of those individuals are released without facing charges. Most of their resulting rap sheets contain no dispositions."

Further, he said, this often outdated, inaccurate data is circulated and recirculated and eventually causes severe difficulties for individuals in employment and other areas. Some such data even crosses international borders via Interpol computers, which reach even into communist countries, he said.

"Local law enforcement agencies are tied into state law enforcement computers which in turn communicate with the Federal Bureau of Investigation which in turn is tied in with Interpol, which is funded by the Central Intelligence Agency," he charged.

No law allows individuals to access information in Interpol — which is technically classified as a "private business" despite its close relationship with the U.S. government.

Susan Nycum, an attorney with Chickering and Gregory of San Francisco, pointed out that as many as 16% of all reported incidents of computer fraud deal with unauthorized access to personal information.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

No, It's a VW . . .

. . . And PDP Is the Italian Model

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Gap Between Management, DP Still a Problem 4
NCCers Hear It Again: CDP Impact Needs Recognition . . . 5
Vestad Interests Seen Slowing Progress 6
DP Seen as Good Work for the Deaf But Training Lags . . . 7
Small Users' Needs Paramount, Managers Warned 8
Stone Sees Machine Feast, Management Famine 11
NCC '77 Photo Feature 12, 13
Climate Outweighs Method: Yourdon 14
Self-Adaptive Data Bases Promoted as DBA Boon 15
IBM-Compatible Memories Draw Large System Users . . 16
Options Grow for Small Business, Distributed Users 17
Network Fault Isolation Gear Paraded at Dallas Show . . . 18
Micro-Based Units Dominate Terminal Introductions . . . 19
Small Business Users Alerted to Potential MIS Costs . . . 20
Parker Hits Security Advisers for Lack of Progress 21
Software Called Major Systems Development Hurdle . . . 22

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Maximum Separation 32
Human Connection: Background Factor in Training 33
Taylor Report: Plessey 250 Design Yields Reliability 33
Should Shop Resemble Assembly Line? 34
DP Licensing Could Establish Dangerous Precedents . . . 36

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Surveys, Awards Have Some Value Despite Flaws 39
N.Y., Washington Meetings to Focus on Productivity 40

COMMUNICATIONS

SBS Still Eyeing '81 Service Despite Controversies 45
'Ideal' Distributed System Eliminates Worries 46

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Decision Introduces RJE System 47
TEC Extends Peripherals Line With Model 70 47

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Shop Floor Systems Sensitive to Workers' Habits 49
Strict Preventive Measures Can Avert Fire Calamity 50
Formatting Flexibility Helps Speed Data Handling 52

MINIWORLD

Mini Saves Jewel Firm $120,000/Year 53
First-Time Small Systems Users Need Basics 54

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Add-Ons Regain Stamina After IBM Price Moves 57
Distinction Blurring Between Terminals, Minis 57
Fresh Market Seen Beyond Programming Barrier 58

SWEEPSTAKES

How did SyncSort do against IBM's new sort in OS? It was like one of those old horse-race movies!

Call (201) 568-9700

Have we got a sort to help pay off your mortgage!

When we ran our most recent sorting trials, you could almost hear the gravel-voiced Hollywood announcer saying:

"Here we are, Ladies and Gentlemen, at historic old Benchmark Park for the 99th running of the famed OS and OS/VS Stakes, the third of sort-racing's famous Triple Crown events.

"The sorts are coming onto the track now. There's IBM's highly touted young colt, with his jock clad in the software stable's traditional colors — blushing pink and envy green.

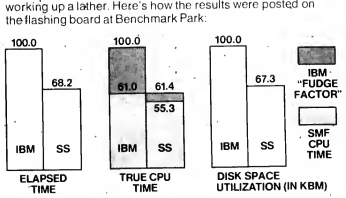
"Will ICEMAN 3 — out of old SM-1-5740, Release 2 — stage a comeback today? Will he be able to make up for his disappointing finishes in the earlier MVS and VS Classics? Only time will tell.

"Now here comes the 'Cinderella Sort' — Whitlow Stables' SyncSort. As usual, he's ridden by his owner and trainer, winsome young Shirley Whitlow.

"How this tousle-headed youngster has struggled to train and develop this magnificent animal, and bring him from dusty county-fair tracks to the bigtime of sort racing! Shirley is, of course, clad in the familiar Whitlow colors — denim blue and tee-shirt white.

Now they're at the post . . . no sign of trouble . . . and THEY'RE OFF!"

We're sorry, but after that everything reverted to modern *cinema vérité*. SyncSort breezed home first without even working up a lather. Here's how the results were posted on the flashing board at Benchmark Park:



Actually, SyncSort would have won by more lengths if it hadn't been for that old, one-eyed race-track judge — SMF. As you probably know by this time, being an experienced "improver of the breed", SMF records only a portion of the True CPU Time that a sort consumes.

We refer to what's left over as the "IBM Fudge Factor." And you'd be surprised how often this gluey mass gets spread on race tracks!

However, we're not complaining. We never look a gift horse in the mouth.

And that's definitely the way we think of SM1-5740, Release 3!

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —
Brussels: CAP/GEMINI/CES
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/SOGETI
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits, Ltd.
London: GEMINI Ltd.
Melbourne: Shell Co. of Australia
Milan: SYNTTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUITS
Sao Paulo: Deltacom do Brasil
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd.
Vienna: Ratio

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Management Insultant

DALLAS — Sexism is apparently still rampant in DP.

Even before the National Computer Conference opened officially here last week, Lawrence Goshorn, president of General Automation, Inc., managed to insult at least three industry journalists at his firm's press reception.

In explaining a detail on a slide during a talk, Goshorn remarked that "the girls" in the audience probably "wouldn't understand" the concept he was trying to get across.

Asked by women reporters about employment of women in GA's top management, Goshorn said there are no women in top management — that the firm "hasn't found any who are qualified."

A spokeswoman for the firm, however, indicated GA does have one woman in top management — the personnel manager, who has been with the firm about five years.

Gap Between Management, DP Still a Problem, NCCers Told

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — The lack of knowledge and interest in DP operations on the part of corporate management is appalling, but the fault is not one-sided, Robert Hoherman, director of education and training at Insco Corp., told attendees at last week's National Computer Conference here.

The differences of opinion between DP and corporate management on how DP could do a better job highlights the gap between the two, Hoberman said at a session on communications and education.

Hoberman took this finding from his own survey of 98 corporate executives and 81 DP executives who were questioned on topics ranging from what DP courses would be useful in their work to who should participate in DP projects.

Sixty-five percent of the DPers felt it would be beneficial to have users participate in systems development throughout the project whereas no corporate executives felt this way.

And 56.8% of DPers wanted more corporate management control in DP whereas only 28% of the executives checked this item.

But more managers, 74.4%, wished users had more knowledge of DP applications and only 37% of DPers indicated this was a concern, according to the survey.

Almost 33% of the surveyed executives wanted DPers to have more business knowledge and 47% of the DPers wanted to clearly understand management goals.

Uninvolvement Puzzling

Considering that corporations spend about 12% of their total capital investments on DP, the nearly total uninvolvement in DP operations is hard to understand, Hoberman said.

Citing a survey of Fortune 1,000 companies, Hoberman said large manufacturing firms spend $5,900 out of every $1 million in revenues on DP.

That means many of the top 700 industrial firms spend more than $1 million a year on DP, and DP budgets for the top 100 firms are between $12 million and $100 million, he said.

"It's not a small problem," Hoberman said, adding he doubts whether top corporate officials would stay so uninvolved with any other project that consumes such a high proportion of corporate funds.

The real question is: What is their money buying?

Several consultants such as McKinsey & Co. and Dick Brandon have indicated 40% of DP installations are inefficient and would full if run as a business per se, Hoberman noted.

Communication Key Factor

A key factor contributing to the purported inefficiency is the lack of communication between management and the DP department, Hoberman continued.

Corporate and DP goals are arrived at separately and are not usually in alignment, he pointed out.

Top management lacks the perspective on how to positively implement DP's capabilities, Hoberman said.

Those managers who do take DP education courses are taking the wrong ones, namely programming, he charged.

In Hoberman's survey, both executives and DPers agreed the managers should take courses relating to computer concepts rather than programming.

Eighty percent of the DPers surveyed assigned a priority of "useful" or higher to a concepts course; 85.3% of the executives did the same.

Other courses judged important by both groups were data base concepts and computer modeling.

Hoberman went a step further and said management needs courses on how to manage DP. The courses should explain the advantages of using DP to run a business, such as how to obtain on-line reports, management accounting practices and other applications for management.

They should learn how to use a terminal, he said, noting many executives think a terminal is something a secretary, not they, should know how to use.

The survey showed a difference of opinion on the involvement of management in DP.

Almost 9% of the managers said they take no part in the development or redesign of information systems, while 2.4% indicated they take total charge.

However, this picture is somewhat balanced by the response of DP executives, all of whom denied top management takes total charge of such a project.

Only 3.7% said management takes no part.

Trekkies Lure 'Em Downstairs

(Continued from Page 1)

stairs, note of the Madison Avenue showmanship and fewer expensive giveaways. Even the attitudes were different.

Instead of getting nervous when a 15-year-old started taking literature, the exhibiting vendors welcomed the invasion by youthful visitors, who more than likely constitute an important part of the future market.

No Chrome and Glitter

The lack of chrome and glitter was reflected in the hardware. In the world of hobbyists, an attractive cabinet is a poor trade-off for more memory or an additional interface. Hobbyists want systems that work. Looking pretty is a low priority.

Star Trek was the game here. Sure, versions of lunar landers, craps, chess and tank were played, but Star Trek was king. T-shirts were important, too, and a Star Trek T-shirt was just about the perfect wearing apparel.

Few of the downstairs exhibitors were showing systems, probably because few people would buy one. Instead, kits, boards, Pronis, plugs and cables made up a good part of the display floor.

Floppy disk, typewriter conversions, CRTs, micros, minis, keyboards and little blue, red and green boxes complemented the individual components.

Everyone seemed younger down there. It was somewhat unnerving to talk to a 16-year-old like Nickey Naumovich of Dallas, who displayed a program he wrote at home to plot solar eclipses and give the time and circumstances of local eclipses.

David Solomon from the Riverdale County School in New York City exhibited a math drill and practice program that was implemented in schools.

Some of the people manning the booths weren't old enough to be allowed as visitors on the main floor (14-years was the minimum age up there).

Even members of the hobby market press seemed young.

Creative Computing, a monthly magazine for recreational computing, has staffers that didn't look old enough to enter any of the hospitality suites hosted by the big guys upstairs.

If you were in Dallas last week and didn't venture downstairs to visit the personal computing exposition, you missed one of the best parts of the conference.

NCCs may never be the same.

More DP Use Could Boost GNP

(Continued from Page 1)

mainframes would require a threefold increase in the rate of growth of installed computer power from the current 13% to 14% to about 40% annually, Shepherd said. "Obviously this is not feasible," he added.

The U.S. can achieve a twofold increase through more extensive use of minicomputers and microcomputers by pushing computer usage to problems solved through distributed logic and memory, he said.

Breaking down the GNP into services, manufacturing and agriculture, Shepherd said that manufacturing, which produces 25% of the GNP, experienced 3% gains in productivity between 1974 and 1976; the services sector, which accounts for 65% of the GNP, gained only 1%.

It is this sector that would benefit most from use of computers, he indicated.

Tremendous progress has already been made in manufacturing at TI alone, where automating the design of mechanical parts has increased productivity by 30 to 1 over older methods, Shepherd reported.

Computers have reduced design cycle time for complex integrated circuits by 1,000:1, and productivity of continuous processes has increased by 50% while the complexity of the products being made has tripled, he said.

In the office, computer power has reduced clerical operations such as order entry, production scheduling, purchasing, credit and collection as well as secretarial functions.

In the near future, voice-driven input will provide a "step function improvement in capability," he predicted.

Great strides have also been made in banking and insurance as well as the wholesale and retail arena, he said.

Only in the professions has little been done to enhance productivity and creativity with computer power because there are so few people who can program, he explained:

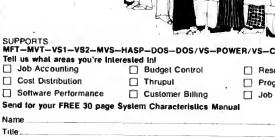
'Computer-Leveraged Education'

"Computer-leveraged education is a revolution waiting to happen," Shepherd said. Self-paced, self-teaching systems based on computers will aid the student who today graduates from high school without knowing how to read. Such systems will also release scores of teachers to concentrate on the creative aspects of the profession, he said.

"By the early 1980s, computing as a major new discipline must be integrated into our school system so the next generation will treat computers as as much a part of their lives as reading, writing and arithmetic," he said.

Only hospitals have virtually ignored the use of computers to improve productivity, Shepherd charged.

Join the more than 1000 DP Managers now using the Johnson Job Accounting Report System.



SUPPORTS
MFT—MVT—VS1—VS2—MVS—HASP—DOS—DOS/VS—POWER/VS—CICS/VS—IMS/VS
Tell us what areas you're interested in!

☐ Job Accounting ☐ Budget Control ☐ Resource Utilization
☐ Cost Distribution ☐ Thrupul ☐ Programmer Efficiency
☐ Software Performance ☐ Customer Billing ☐ Job Scheduling

Send for your FREE 30 page System Characteristics Manual

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____ City ____
State ____ Zip ____ Phone ( ) ____
Computer ____ Operating System ____

C620

Johnson Systems Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

NCCers Hear It Again: CDP Impact Demands Recognition

By Ann Dooley
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Employers and the DP industry must recognize and accept the importance of certification before it can become effective, according to a panel discussing the role of the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) here last week.

People generally think of DPers as professionals, but until the appearance of the certification examinations, there was a missing link in the concept of professionalism, Merton Walker of State Farm Insurance Co. said.

"I had always considered myself a professional, but it was as an insurance professional doing DP work," he said. After Walker became certified, his feelings about his professionalism did not change, he said.

The advantage of being certified is the ability to maintain a current knowledge of the field and a competitive edge over an uncertified employee in the same department, he said.

The competition factor is only important if the company realizes the necessity of professionalism, Walker said.

State Farm pays employees a bonus for passing the Certified Data Processing (CDP) exam and also pays for books and other costs, he pointed out.

Another advantage of being certified is that everyone subscribes to a code of ethics. Although Walker admitted such a statement might not make any real difference, he added it might make an employee think twice before he did anything.

"You can't legislate morals," but someday it might be possible to revoke a license for a just cause, he said.

The requirements for a DP professional include a CDP, membership in some DP society and most importantly, performing the best job possible, Walker stated.

Behind the CDP Exam

The CDP exam is administered by the Psychological Corp. of New York, which tests the exam's validity and accuracy, according to Sallyann Henry, who works for the firm.

The company's functions include performing basic administrative tasks, test development phase and an analysis and interpretation of each exam, Henry said.

The analysis and interpretation includes examining each individual test question and studying trends in the test results according to occupation, education and region, she explained.

The test development phase consists of establishing the means by which validity of exams are established, she said.

The questions are developed from examples sent in by industry members themselves, she said. The staff sorts them into issue areas and puts them into multiple choice format.

Each question is edited for understandability, relevance and correct grammar and is then examined by a review board. The reviewers are selected on a representative basis by occupation, geographic region and equipment manufacturers, she explained. They also make sure each question is accurate, current and has only one answer.

Only one out of every four questions gets past the review board, Henry said. The ones that pass are added to the test question pool and are selected by issue area.

After an examination, the questions are studied further according to their difficulty level. The level is determined by how many times it was answered correctly or incorrectly, she said. The questions are again examined for understandability, she added.

The accuracy of the exam is established by using the Kuder-Richardson method — a single-administration exam that compares each item to all others in the exam. Other methods compare one set of test results to another set of results and also require retesting, according to Henry.

Validity itself can be measured in three ways: by comparing related criterion, comparing a meaningful trait or relying on expert judgment, she said.

The first two methods are subjective and difficult to measure accurately, Henry said. Who can relate college or job success to test results and who is qualified to decide which trait is mostly directly related to a test score? she asked.

ICCP uses a method which relies on what experts in the field consider to be important knowledge or skills, she said. The certification council sets standards after the final review takes place, as to what scores are needed to pass the exam, she said.

These standards are in keeping with the expectations of what computer professionals should know, she claimed. They are always being revised and updated, Henry added.

Certification is a long way from being generally accepted, according to G. Gary Casper, president of ICCP. Only 17,000 people are currently certified and only 35,000 have taken the exams, he said.

In order for CDPs to be an effective voice in the industry, "I would like to see that number around 500,000, but would realistically have to settle for 100,000, he said.

Even so, ICCP has come a long way since it began, he said. The contract with Psychology Corp., a respected testing company, is "no small step," he stated.

YOU'RE INVITED . . .

TO A FREE HALF-DAY PRESENTATION OF

SPSS*

FROM SPSS inc.

- THE STANDARD IN STATISTICAL SOFTWARE
  installed at 1500 sites in all 50 states and over 60 foreign countries on 25 different manufacturers hardware.
- WELL-DOCUMENTED
  over 150,000 copies of the SPSS reference and the SPSS PRIMER have been sold by McGraw-Hill
- EASY TO USE AND INSTALL
  consistent high ratings in the DATAPRO user surveys
  On-site training is available, but is rarely needed — which helps reduce the cost of the package
- COMPREHENSIVE STATISTICS AND DATA HANDLING
  twenty different statistical procedures plus data and file modification capabilities
- WIDE RANGE OF APPLICATIONS
  besides major colleges and universities SPSS users include banks, oil companies, public utilities, auto and drug manufacturers and various consulting firms

June 16 — DALLAS
June 27 — BOSTON
July 11 — NEW YORK
July 25 — WASHINGTON
August 29 — ZURICH
September 12 — LONDON

TO REGISTER — indicate your city choice on a business card or letterhead and send to

Wylie Crawford
Director of Customer Services
SPSS, Inc.
Suite 1230
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601
or call
312/861-0933

SPSS, 444 Lincoln Ave. Suite 1230 Chicago, Illinois 60601

*SPSS is a trademark of SPSS, Inc.

SMALL 370's CAN HAVE A MODERN TP SYSTEM

If you are the proud owner of a 370/115 or 125 or maybe a 360/40, you will have every right to expect your computer to run an efficient and sophisticated on-line system.

SHADOW II is the worlds most Advanced TP Monitor, and runs as happily on a 370/115 as it does on a 370/168.

Our medium and large size users like the enormous range of facilities provided with SHADOW II, and of course the world-renowned performance compared with any other system.

Our smaller users also appreciate these benefits of course. But they also find that their application programmers can write TP programs under SHADOW II as easily as writing in batch. And they get terrific performance without costly upgrades, because SHADOW II requires miserly quantities of Main Memory and CPU time. Just 2K of real storage under DOS VS for instance.

SHADOW II is a true Multi-tasking, Multi-threading system which allows you to grow from your first small TP applications, to your larger systems of a few years hence without a difficult and costly rewrite.

We don't ask the small user to accept an "Entry Version" with limited facilities and poor performance. SHADOW II is BIG on facilities but SMALL on resource requirements.

Get a BIG system without a BIG budget. Return the coupon for a copy of the SHADOW II Concepts and Facilities manual and a User Reference List.

Shadow II
The World's most advanced TP Monitor
altergo

Altergo Software Inc.
Wellesley Office Park
20 William Street
Wellesley
Massachusetts 02181
Telephone: (617) 237 6132
(617) 237 6332

Please send me the Concepts and Facilities Manual right away

Name _____

Title _____

Organization _____

Address _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

My computer is IBM _____ Op System _____

Present TP Package _____

Our need is ☐ immediate
☐ 3 6 months
☐ over 6 months

Vested Interests Seen Slowing Progress

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Entrenched "vested interests" — on the part of both users and vendors — will constrain the development of the systems of the future, Dr. Gene Amdahl predicted at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Technology in the field will advance at an "accelerating rate" on top of its past "phenomenal advances." But the constraints imposed by user investment in programming and the "domination" of the industry by one firm that "wants to retain its market share" will be the gaiting factor in future systems development, Amdahl told attendees of a session on "computing tomorrow."

"The IBM 360 line was a great market management tool" for the firm, according to the man who designed the 360 and who now serves as chairman of Amdahl Corp. and chairman of the Computer and Communications Industry Association.

That architecture has penetrated 60% to 70% of the market, he noted, and has caused users to invest about $200 billion in software, support, education and training for that type of architecture.

"Much more" would have to be spent if users were required to change to a different architecture, so you "probably wouldn't find many takers" for a radically different approach "even if you gave the hardware away," Amdahl contended.

"So the future is just going to be a tangent of what we have today," he suggested, adding "IBM will set the direction" of that tangent.

The future will be "evolutionary rather than revolutionary," Amdahl predicted, noting that clues to the direction of the tangent can already be found in some IBM offerings, the MVS operating system in particular.

Operating systems are "enormously complex, much more so than hardware," and will be the key to the future, he said.

Certainly IBM wants to impose change on its users so it can expand its base and obsolete previous products in order to sell new ones, Amdahl said, but the firm will have to go about that task slowly.

In order to migrate its users to new architectures that are more efficient but, at the same time, compatible with their investment in 360-type programming, IBM will have to offer operating systems that allow the user to migrate slowly over a long time to the new systems, he indicated.

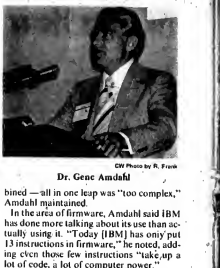
With MVS, IBM has begun the process by providing "clear interfaces" and "functional modules" within the system, Amdahl continued.

IBM will continue this process, breaking out operating systems into functional components, he said.

This may lead to breaking up the hardware into functional units also — so that large systems would be made up of essentially general-purpose computers dedicated to specific functional tasks with special software, he added.

IBM dropped its plans for its Future System series of computers because the move to that type of system — with complete compatibility and advanced functions combined in one leap was "too complex," Amdahl maintained.

In the area of firmware, Amdahl said IBM has done more talking about its use than actually using it. "Today [IBM] has only put 13 instructions in firmware," he noted, adding even those few instructions "take up a lot of code, a lot of computer power."



CW Photo by R. Frank

Dr. Gene Amdahl

DDP Still a Fad, Amdahl Warns

(Continued from Page 1)

tem will be required to reside in separate computers, each with pointers to the other parts of the operating system and to the dispersed but shared files.

Today, he said, operating systems account for 30% to 60% of the execution capacity of a computer system, and he predicted the task of coordinating several systems in a DDP arrangement could force that up to almost the total system capacity.

Networks of systems with global processing and shared files would therefore have to be made up of systems with a much higher level of processing capacity than those touted for the task today — they would have to be networks of "major, not mini" systems, Amdahl contended.

Predictable Cycle

Fads in the DP field follow a predictable life cycle, Amdahl said, with the first flush of heady enthusiasm and extremely high expectation levels followed by a period of quiescence, after which the concept emerges in a reduced but more realistic and workable transformation.

DDP is going through that first stage of heady, youthful excitement where all things are possible, Amdahl said, but should enter the quiet phase in a few years and emerge three to five years later in its workable incarnation.

Another panelist at the NCC session, Dr. Herbert R.J. Grosch, president of the Association for Computing Machinery, added that fads always look good in their early stages because the "brightest" people in the business are usually the pioneers.

But, Grosch said, once "the slobs get their hands on them" the concepts often do not work any better than the previous ways of doing business.

In its final workable incarnation, DDP will consist of local "concentrators" providing some local and regional processing with few if any global inferences, Amdahl predicted.

Microprocessors — "the most revolutionary development in the computer field in my lifetime" — will make this possible.

These local units will most likely have a very limited set of tasks and have to feed information back up the pipeline for any major processing functions. In fact, the local units will be much like highly intelligent terminals, but not quite full minicomputer systems, in Amdahl's view.

All of these units in a DDP network will be "of the same class" instead of being a wide variety of processor types and configurations, he added.

Wasted Dollars

The fad nature of the industry often takes people's attention off the really practical development efforts, Amdahl said, causing manufacturers to waste much of their development dollars in a futile attempt to live up to unrealistic customer expectations.

Noting that he had been "on the opposite side" of many of the bandwagons — "so much so that I was sometimes not welcome in the halls of Armonk" — Amdahl said the business has lived through at least two other major architectural fads; multiprocessing and time-sharing.

Both of these went through all the phases he predicted for DDP. And, in both cases, the initial expectations were never met — at least not as early as expected — although technology moved far enough forward to make them practical.

In the early days of the multiprocessor "fad," there were predictions of great advances with systems that linked together hundreds of processors, Amdahl noted.

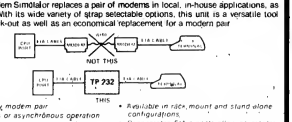
But it was discovered that the costs went up faster than the performance benefits with such systems, he said. The need for control and coordination software resulted in a situation where "by the time you got to four processors, you actually had less performance than with three."

Today there are multiprocessor systems that work, he noted, but they are not the complete answer they were touted to be.

Widespread, global time-sharing from dumb terminals was the next big bandwagon that got rolling, he recalled, but once again the task of controlling hundreds of terminals in a network was more complex than expected.

TP-232 MODEM SIMULATOR

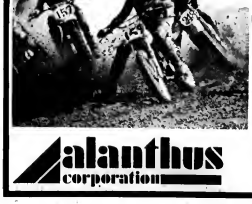
The TP-232 Modem Simulator replaces a pair of modems in local, in-house applications, as shown below. With its wide variety of strap selectable options, this unit is a versatile tool for system check-out as well as an economical replacement for a modem pair



FEATURES
- Replaces any modem pair
- Synchronous or asynchronous operation
- Selectable data rates through 19,200 bps
- May be used in continuous carrier or polling systems
- Available in rack, mount and stand-alone configurations
- Regenerates EIA signals allowing greater cable lengths
- RS-232 C compatible
- Digital data loopback

TeleProcessing Products Co.
Local Data Distribution
11163 West Pico Blvd Los Angeles CA 90064 • (213) 478-8988 • (213) 879-9845

ON ANY TRACK WE'RE HARD TO BEAT



When you talk about leasing an IBM/370, you are on a fast track. Each leasing company claims it has the best program for you. But does it? With over $200 Million of IBM/370 equipment on lease in the U.S. and overseas, Alanthus' customers are saving more than $17 Million annually. That's a real winner!

Our leases are unmatched in flexibility. We can offer you a short operating lease, a long term financial lease, or even a revolving lease. Working with you, we can custom tailor the lease program to suit your needs. You win again!

But here's one to get you first past the post. Alanthus is offering to installed 370/158 and 370/168 users, operating leases of 1, 2, 3, and 4 year terms.

Our lease documentation is easily read and understood. It consists of only four pages plus an equipment schedule. Another winner!

Call the people from Alanthus. We have the lease program that's best for you. We're winners on any track.

ALANTHUS CORPORATION
111 High Ridge Road
Stamford, CT 06905
(203) 348-4820

ICC—ALANTHUS GMBH
Ahrensburger Strasse 150
2000 Hamburg 70
West Germany
040/66 79 22

alanthus corporation

DP Seen as Good Work for the Deaf But Training Lags

By Toni Wiseman
of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Because good training opportunities are lacking, very few deaf people are employed in the field of DP despite the minimal need for speech and hearing in many DP jobs, according to several speakers at the National Computer Conference here last week.

This does not mean, however, that DP is a profession that is closed to the hearing-impaired. In fact, it is potentially a very good area for the deaf, speakers agreed at a session on "Computers and the Deaf."

According to Ray McCloud Jr. of Texas Christian University in Fort Worth, the computer profession offers three principal areas of job opportunities — operations, programming and systems analysis.

The deaf have traditionally done well in the operations field, but not much is known about their abilities in the other two, he said.

"I feel it would be very hard for a deaf person to be a systems analyst because of the communications limitations," McCloud said. "But if he had good oral speech, he could do a good job.

"Unfortunately, the communication between the user and the analyst is hard enough now because they speak a 'different' language, and if you impose an additional problem of language and communication, the problems may seem insurmountable," he stated.

Programming, however, is a different story because the communications between the programmer and the computer are completely in writing and there are a limited number of rules which have to be learned. "And you can get a book or a manual with all the rules spelled out," he noted.

Programmers do have to communicate with other people, generally systems analysts. Having a hearing-impaired programmer may actually be an asset in this situation, McCloud indicated, since the analyst would be prompted to improve his written documentation, something which has always been a sore point in the industry.

Education in Cobol

To prove that deaf or hearing-impaired persons could make efficient programmers, McCloud ran a special project last summer to teach Cobol to five deaf junior high students. The two girls and three boys met two hours a day for three weeks. This included two weeks, or about 20 hours, of classroom work and one week, or 10 hours, of laboratory sessions.

McCloud chose Cobol for three reasons, he said. First, it was the language he knew. Second, Cobol is a difficult language and he reasoned that if deaf students could learn it, it would be more than adequate proof they could learn others.

And, last but not least, Cobol is the most common language used in business and commercial work and therefore the one needed to break into the job market, he said.

Unqualified Success

The project was an unqualified success, McCloud stated, although there were some rough points. The students, for instance, had to be taught not only computer terms, but others which those with unimpaired hearing take for granted, such as "file," "data" and "record."

Flash cards were a great help in communicating these words and abstract concepts, he noted.

"My basic idea was to give deaf students a head start so they could attend classes with hearing students and compete. They have to be given a head start if they are to enter the job market and compete effectively," he said.

McCloud suggested that such programs to train deaf programmers could easily be set up in any metropolitan area since only a person to teach programming and one to interpret for the students are needed.

These do not have to be the same person, he said, noting all his lessons were sign interpreted for the summer students.

Higher Education

At a more advanced educational level, Donald H. Beil, assistant professor in DP, described the program offered at the National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID) at the Rochester (N.Y.) Institute of Technology (RIT).

This includes a one and one-half year certificate program for computer operators, a two-year diploma course for operators and a three-year associate degree program for applications programmers.

In addition, about 20 deaf students and 550 hearing students are enrolled in bachelors and masters programs in RIT's School of Computer Science. These programs provide career options in computer systems, systems software, applied scientific software, computer science, computer engineering and computer systems management.

NTID also concentrates on Cobol, he said, since "an in-depth knowledge of a single language can increase the problem-solving technical communications skills of deaf students.

INTRODUCING . . . .

SCSS*

SPSS* Conversational Statistical System

from SPSS inc.

- FULLY CONVERSATIONAL
  runs on 360/370 T&O (and soon, CMS) installations. CDC CYBER and DEC/system 10 and 20 versions are underway
- SELF-INSTRUCTIONAL
  three prompting modes for new users. Or, you can direct the system without waiting for prompts
- EFFICIENT AND INEXPENSIVE
  a transposed file structure minimizes memory size, I/O operations and general CPU usage
- FROM THE AUTHORS OF SPSS
  the standard in statistical software — see ad on previous page
- FILE COMMUNICATION WITH SPSS
  system data files created by SPSS can be analyzed by SCSS and vice versa

The following free presentations have been scheduled for the mornings of

June 28 — BOSTON
July 12 — NEW YORK
July 26 — WASHINGTON
August 30 — ZURICH
September 6 — UTRECHT
September 13 — LONDON

TO REGISTER — indicate your city choice on a business card or letterhead and send to

Whole Computer Dimension Services
or call us at

SPSS, Inc.
Suite 1204
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601
312/861-0933

*SCSS and SPSS are trademarks of SPSS, Inc.

Only Perkin-Elmer Terminals give you power front forms insertion.

Take any multi-part business form — bottom glued or unglued — drop it into our front forms insertion device. At the touch of a button, your form will feed automatically. That's it. No alignment problems. No forms separation or tearing. And because it's power-driven, it increases operator throughput.

Carousel . . . more than a printer.

PERKIN ELMER TERMINALS DATA SYSTEMS DIVISION

Randolph Park West, Route 10 & Emery Avenue
Randolph, N.J. 07801 (201) 366-5550 TWX: 710-987-7973

Domestic, call:
(312) 437-5320 Chicago, IL
(214) 234-4860 Dallas, TX
(408) 249-5560 San Francisco, CA
(213) 441-4861 Los Angeles, CA
(617) 890-0557 Boston, MA

Overseas, call:
539-2260 Paris, France
89-753081 Germany
64895-52641 Uxbridge, UK
887-1000 Sydney, Australia
416-677-8990 Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
(014)50160 Frolunda, Sweden
2202949 Singapore

Yes. I want the terminal that can handle my forms.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Estimated No. of Units _____
Interested in handling: ☐ ledger cards ☐ front forms insertion ☐ multipart continuous forms ☐ automatic feeding and stacking documents and certificates ☐ independent journaling and forms printing ☐ alternate type fonts (Specify) _____

The Winners . . . And the Losers

CW Photos by A. Dooley

Small Users' Needs Paramount, Corporate DP Managers Warned

By Frank Vaughan
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Most small computer users within an organization are not interested in running DP installations; they are not DP people and the corporate DP manager should recognize this and respond to their needs, a speaker at the National Computer Conference emphasized here last week.

Larry D. Woods of Deere & Co. in Moline, Ill., recounted the experiences his firm has had with small computer users within his organization.

Deere's corporate computing utility consists of six IBM 370/168s at three different locations. In 1975, the firm took an internal survey of the small computer systems being used as computers, rather than remote job entry terminals, within the company. It included computers located and used in non-DP departments.

The survey uncovered 35 small computers in the corporation, most of which were being used as general-purpose engineering problem solvers or industrial controllers.

In February 1976, a second survey showed the number of small computers had increased to 102. The survey also found some unexpected uses, Woods said.

"Equipment which was purchased for one use was being put to other uses. In two of Deere's manufacturing facilities, for example, the yearly plantwide budgets were being run on engineering department computers.

"A further inconsistency was that in one unit the computer was in the tooling area, a part of manufacturing engineering. In the other unit, the computer was in a product engineering area, a research group," he said.

In the early 1970s, Deere began a concentrated effort to define the company's data and to gain control of its use. The motivation behind the firm's entry into the data base effort was to standardize the data being used within the company.

If this data was the responsibility of a unit, and only used by the unit, then that data became part of the unit's data base. If the data was of corporatewide interest, regardless of which unit had maintenance responsibility for it, that data was considered part of the corporate data base.

"Since all data resided on IBM equipment, and the IMS data base management system was being used, then the standard definition of data bases was in terms of IMS structures. This is what we thought was happening," he recalled.

"In reality, without the knowledge of the Business Systems Department, data which fit the categories of both corporate and unit data was being stored and maintained on small non-business systems computers.

"Naturally, the data structures were different, the access methods were 'homegrown' and most of the programming was in Fortran, a language not used by Business Systems.

"An added item of interest was that some of the applications examined took only days to implement, after sitting in a request queue in the Business Systems Department for months," he explained.

Recently Deere finished its third small computer survey. There are now 150 small computers within the company. Although some of them will be used for process control, not a single one will be used exclusively for process control.

The trend toward small computers with more functions is also beginning in the office area. Dumb terminals are being replaced with intelligent ones, some with floppy disk units. Interest is growing in computer-based, word-processing systems, he added.

"The direction is clear. Much of the computing within our company is leaving the DP department, and it is leaving in an uncontrolled, uncoordinated manner."

In many cases, small computer users understand the additional responsibilities they will be undertaking when they procure a computer; many others do not, Woods said.

"We also find that most users understand the importance of corporate data. They realize that much of the data which they might need resides on the central DP facility and is not available to them unless they are connected to the central site.

"How did we resolve the problem? We gave the user the capability of doing his own computing, but restricted the user from manipulating data without our knowledge and coordination. I am surprised that more DP managers are not encouraging this themselves," he said.

KB-8 Series

A low cost, simple reliable "add-on" key pad.

The KB-8 is a numeric pad configured in either touch tone or calculator style layouts. It incorporates carriage return (CR) and line feed (LF) (plus XO and RO) functions in a 3 position rocker switch.

KB-8 is simply connected to any terminal either through a two prong jack or via the standard RS232 connector. Both existing terminal and numeric pad can be operated simultaneously.

Operator thruput and efficiency are noticeably enhanced by this $300.00 device. For additional information write or call

CUSTOM TERMINALS CORP
A SUBSIDIARY OF COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP
216 N. FEHR WAY BAY SHORE N.Y. 11706 (516) 242-3839

Can be connected to all teletype models and to most other teleprinters and CRT's

Now you can get on line quickly, and handle your data processing needs fast, on CUC's totally IBM-compatible Amdahl 470-V6 4 meg computer.

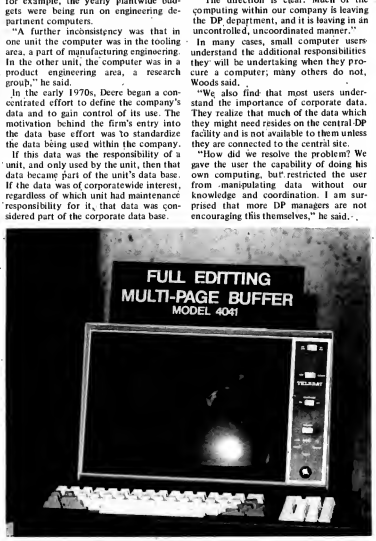
A comprehensive array of support systems include:

SVS—An operating system that gives you the advantages of virtual processing.
WYLBUR—A highly responsive text editor, program development aid and job entry sub-system.
MASKGRAF and MICROGRAF—Our electronic engineering program services provide on-site automated layout and plotting with 30 cps print/plotters and CALCOMP plot data files.
Others—MARK IV, LIBRARIAN, PMS, GPSS, and RJE support systems.
All standard compilers are available.

CUC services are available nationwide through 4,800 baud dial-up or a 30 cps network. Whether you're looking for new computer services, expansion of your present facility, or need more program development time, you'll find CUC ready to serve your individual needs.

Phone Customer Services collect for more information and/or a free benchmark . . . TODAY.

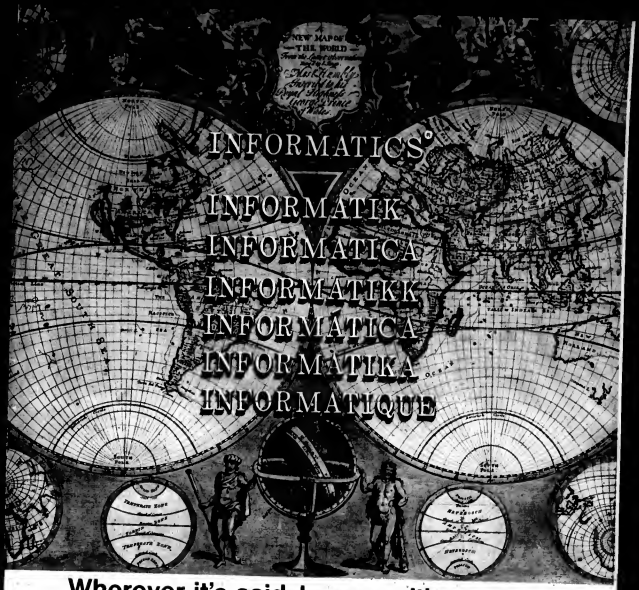
Computer Usage Company
1105 Kern Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 738-4300



CW Photo by R. Frank

(Sic)

CRTs for complex language applications, like this one from the Teleray Division of Research, Inc., were much in evidence on the NCC exhibit floor last week.



Wherever it's said, however it's spelled, Informatics® fulfills the promise of the computer...universally!

Informatics . . . the word is synonymous throughout the world with the ultimate in modern data processing. In the United States and many other countries it means the people, products and services of Informatics Inc. One part of the Informatics® world . . . a full range of information processing services, from conventional time-sharing user languages to powerful data base management systems provided on a nationwide network. Includes data acquisition and reporting systems, litigation management systems, and text codification and photocomposition services. Informatics Inc., one of the world's leading independent suppliers of software and services, with over 1,800 people dedicated to fulfilling the computer's promise.

SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
INFORMATION PROCESSING SERVICES

Informatics inc

Corporate Offices/21031 Ventura Boulevard/Woodland Hills, California 91364/(213) 887-9040/Telex 69-8473

®Informatics is a U.S. registered service mark and trademark of Informatics Inc.

Whoever said "A little knowledge is dangerous" never had to deal with too much!

The "Information Explosion" — it's real.

For companies with the tools to digest and analyze ever-growing volumes of data, the Information Explosion can be the best thing that ever happened.

But for companies without those tools, it can be a nightmare.

That's where Informatics can help. Processing information is our business. All kinds of information. All kinds of processing. And whether or not you own computer hardware, Informatics can show you how to make the Information Explosion work for you.

Here's just a partial list of what we have to offer:

Network Data Services
Informatics operates a data processing and applications services facility based on IBM 370 computers and a nationwide communications network. Use our time-sharing and business reporting services, financial analysis and modeling systems, or graphics and statistical tools. Without major investments in hardware or DP personnel, you can employ state-of-the-art litigation management systems, file and data base management systems, and specialized information processing services for the life and health insurance industries.

Information Management and Analysis
Informatics experience in managing and analyzing vast bodies of data is second to none, and includes data base design, implementation, microform storage and retrieval, and on-line retrieval; intellectual processing applications involving literature searches; document screening and cataloging; foreign literature, indexing, abstracting, and bibliographic services; and survey design, processing, and reporting.

Text Preparation, Processing and Photocomposition
From entering and editing text and data, to electronic photocomposition of complete books ready for printing, Informatics provides the ultimate in "word processing" capabilities.

Total Information Control
You need it, and that's what Informatics offers. We grew up with the Information Explosion, so we're experts at spotting the dangers in a mountain of data — and changing them into opportunities. Just ask us.

informatics inc

Computerworld

Informatics Inc., Dept CW110
21031 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364

I'd like more information on the following Informatics services:

- ☐ Network Data Services
- ☐ Information Management and Analysis
- ☐ Life Insurance Services
- ☐ Litigation Management
- ☐ Data Preparation/Word Processing
- ☐ Electronic Photocomposition

Name_____

Title/Position_____ Dept_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ State/Province_____ Zip_____

Calls for 'Structured Humanism'

Stone Sees Feast of Machines, Famine of Management

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – "Machines we have; leadership and management we don't," Jack L. Stone, consultant and author, told the audience attending the session on "Humanistic Perspectives on Computer Center Management" at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Whatever else the beleaguered DP manager – caught between his company's top executives and the programmers and analysts under him – does, he should talk to the people with whom he works, Stone said.

Communication, he stressed, is probably the most important tool for improving leadership and production in the DP operation.

"Just start thinking about what you can do to improve the motivation of the people working in your installation," Stone urged his audience.

Structured programming, structured maintenance, structured "this and that" – all promise productivity increases, Stone noted. Calling for "structured humanism," the consultant argued that if a person finds some reason to be motivated in his job, his productivity will go up 100%.

The DP manager needs to develop a career program for every employee – with that employee's participation, Stone said.

Operators need to be relieved from their jobs periodically to attend user group meetings and training courses, he stated.

"The security of systems has received a great deal of attention," Stone noted. "But how often do we consider the potential risk to a computer center resulting from a disgruntled employee?"

Only leadership and management can lead to motivated DP personnel who want to build high-quality systems, he added.

Tough Job for Manager

While panelist Julius Aronofsky agreed with Stone, this professor at Southern Methodist University expressed his sympathy with the DP manager and the tough job he has.

DP managers can't afford to emphasize people to the exclusion of remaining aware of technological changes and advances, Aronofsky pointed out.

Today's technological pressures are building primarily from the growth of distributed networks, he said, adding that few DP managers are prepared for this development.

Centralized DP was the norm until recently; the majority of DP managers fear the lack of control that could result from the use of minis and micros in field offices, he explained.

"I believe technological advances are thus contributing to the crumbling management situation in DP organizations," Aronofsky said. Regardless of the potential for field offices to develop their own standards and possibly degrade already poor software documentation, Aronofsky expects 30% of the work now being done at central computer centers could eventually be done in satellite offices on programmable calculators.

Another panelist, William J. Burns of E-Systems, Inc., suggested that DP man-

The Current Situation

Siemens had some problems setting up its booth at the National Computer Conference. A forklift truck reportedly damaged part of the booth's backpanel, and someone knocked over a portion of the booth while it was being set up.

But the real problem came when the equipment, wired for European current, didn't work. A power generator was hidden just outside the exhibit hall with a wire to the booth, since it was too noisy to put in the booth.

agers don't become technically and managerially competent just by going to school.

Managers can only be provided with skills – whether through on-the-job training; a degree program like a masters in business administration; nondegree, after-hours courses; or professional seminars – to make use of them as best they can, Burns said.

User Education

Users, too, need education about the computer operation on which they depend and attention from the DP shops that serve them, according to Paul D. Oyer, planning officer in the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Industrial Economics.

The best designed system in the world with the soundest programming won't serve anyone if the user doesn't like the overall result, he added.

Oyer stressed the need to find ways to motivate programmers in particular. Generally not considered to be "management material," programmers complain of

CW Photo by R. Frank

Jack L. Stone

being treated like "superclerks who are left out of the planning processes for a system," he said.

Permitting programmers to become involved in the planning phase of a system's life cycle is key, Oyer suggested.

Planning for the programmer should also be of major concern to his DP manager, Oyer and Aronofsky said.

Aronofsky noted that operators rarely become programmers, programmers seldom are promoted to analysts and DP staffers generally do not spend any part of their careers outside the DP room of one company or another.

Faced with no upward mobility and rarely integrated into the rest of a firm the way someone holding a masters in business administration might be, DP people become consultants, Aronofsky said, drawing a chuckle from his audience.

The job requirements a programmer has, his career direction and his skill levels need to be determined, Oyer said. Proficiency, skills, knowledge and aptitude tests should be administered to indicate what training the programmer needs, what his immediate assignment should be and what career development potentially suits him best, he added.

Making the most of terminal intelligence.

A special report on *Data Communications Terminals* in the July 25th *Computerworld*.

Intelligent terminals are changing the way we communicate with computers — making them easier to use, more accessible and responsive to users' needs. And *Computerworld's* next special report will focus on conversational and editing terminals, as well as remote batch terminals, CRTs and teleprinters.

Edited by Ron Frank, this report will examine ways to maximize the benefits of terminal networks while minimizing the costs. Using applications stories and tutorials, we'll cover a wide range of topics:

- Ways to determine how much intelligence (i.e. processing logic and memory) you need when changing from dedicated to multiapplication terminals.
- How some users achieved greater efficiency with their dedicated, "dumb" terminals.
- Ways to adapt your existing network to the emerging line protocols.
- Ways to configure terminal networks for multiple applications.
- Managing terminal networks for corporate efficiency — matching requirements with resources and equipment.
- A review of guidelines to use when evaluating terminals.
- The effect distributed data processing is having on terminal selection and use.

In all, this report could help you cut costs in your organization while establishing a firm base for future expansion. If you have anything to do with data communications efficiency, whether as a DP Manager, Communications Specialist, or Executive with an eye for efficiency measures, you shouldn't miss the special report in the July 25th *Computerworld*.

If you're in the business of manufacturing and marketing data communications terminals, you should put your ad here. You'll reach a rapidly expanding market. For example, International Data Corporation expects to see a tremendous increase over the next three years in the installed value of conversational and editing terminals used exclusively for data communications purposes: from $3.2 billion in 1977 to $5.8 billion in 1980. Your *Computerworld* salesman can give you complete details — but don't miss the July 8th ad closing date. Call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800 to reserve space for your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

Companies Crowd Computer Conference

Not all attendees were enthralled with technology.

NCC '77

A CW Photo Feature
By A. Dooley
R. Frank
And E.D. Lundell Jr.

"If you believe that, buy MSA software."

The galaxy was all inside.

The Queen's Jubilee spirit spills over to the Colonies.

Harris had the biggest booth – front and center.

People, People, People

Calcomp's vision was peripheral.

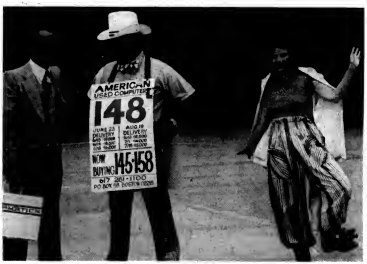
What is the question? Hazeltine asked.

Through the Adds Hole

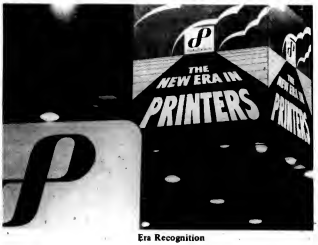
Honeywell's fox guards the coop.

It slices, it dices . . .

Ball's booth was ajar.



Would you buy a CPU from this clown? woman on the right asks.



Era Recognition

And If I'm Elected . . .

Jacquard put on the dog.

"How long do I have?"

For Software Development

Climate Outweighs Method: Yourdon

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Software project managers have a great number of development methodologies to consider when implementing a project, but all of these methods — from structured programming to IBM's Hipo — require an analysis of the climate of implementation, according to Edward Yourdon, chairman of the board of Yourdon, Inc.

Speaking on "The Choice of New Software Development Methodologies for Software Development Projects" at the National Computer Conference last week, Yourdon said that trying to implement all of the available methods "will generally result in disaster."

Therefore, users should try just two or three to begin their efforts, he advised.

Techniques that involve organizational change are often the most difficult to implement, he said. Even something as simple as appointing a program librarian to take over some of the troublesome programming tasks from the programmers causes difficulty because people don't like organizational change.

"Take into account the organizational climate of your organization," he told session attendees.

The program designers should also be careful of failing to take an overview of the project. Three or four years ago when structured programming became popular, many users tried it only to be disappointed, he recalled.

Top-Down Approach

"A perfectly well-structured program in an unstructured project performing a task the user never wanted" to begin with is "not impressive," Yourdon said.

The top-down design and implementation approach is often a good way to introduce structured methodology without upsetting the organization, he recommended.

It tends to produce a "reasonably modular system" and accomplishes what companies call "structural analysis."

"As we all know, it's very difficult to measure software projects," Yourdon continued. "With the top-down approach we can measure in terms of milestones or, as my colleague . . . refers to them, inch pebbles," or small milestones, he stated.

An approach that includes informal walkthroughs is often the most successful one, Yourdon noted. Firms that begin with this informal procedure can introduce the concept of people looking at other people's product.

Without the walkthroughs, users "run the risk of having each member of the team see structured programming differently," each devising a group of unrelated modules, he said.

The project director may also have to worry about the political climate, Yourdon said. In a large organization the implementation of new techniques may be considered "almost as a research project." However, "you may be in a position that you don't want to be a guinea pig," he added.

The manager should also ask himself whether the team has the technical ability to take on the new approach and if the individuals have a history of being able to work together, Yourdon said.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

From Gusher With Love

Univac's Gusher Cultoon meets his computer date.

HP's Terminals: smart, but simple.

With 10,000 sold in just two years, Hewlett-Packard's CRT line has made a considerable impact on the terminal market. The secret? Human engineering.

By designing our smart terminals around a microprocessor, we've managed to uncomplicate difficult jobs and make simple tasks a piece of cake.

But that was just the beginning. We wanted to make our terminals easy to maintain and expand. And we wanted to make them easy on the eyes, both from the operator's point of view and as pieces of office furniture.

We did it all. Our terminals won design awards for their appearance. And our exceptionally clear, high-resolution displays have won the hearts (and eyes) of everyone who has to spend long hours in front of a CRT.

Reducing operator fatigue.

For our screens, we use a 9 x 15 character cell, with dot shifting to provide exceptionally clear definition. You don't have to peer at tall, skinny letters. Ours look like the best typewriter printing, with the right spacing and descenders below the line.

By using white characters rather than green, we've made the display brighter and easier to read. (Have you ever tried watching black and green television?)

Several other screen features simplify an operator's life. Inverse video, optional half-brightness, underline or blinking characters can be used to stress important information, and reduce mistakes in transmission.

Plug-in modules for quick changes.

That's the simplest way of adapting a terminal to your job. So we offer a variety of components that pop in and out.

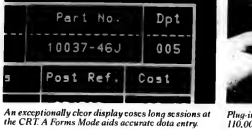
All our terminals have plug-in character sets to cover a wide range of computer languages. And a plug-in Forms Drawing option lets you generate almost any form your company uses.

Our smartest terminals let you plug in fully integrated mass storage. This takes the form of twin cartridges, each able to store up to 110,000 bytes of data or programs.

You can use this information locally (the terminal's "soft keys" save a lot of time and effort on off-line jobs) or transmit it to your central computer.

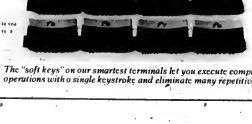
Another new terminal, the ultimate "have-it-your-way" design, should be extremely popular with OEMs. You can pick and choose from a variety of hardware modules, and write your own firmware. Everything plugs together for a virtually custom display station.

Some intelligent ideas for smart terminals:



An exceptionally clear display cases long sessions at the CRT. A Forms Mode aids accurate data entry.

Plug-in mass storage: you can get up to 110,000 bytes per cartridge.



The "soft keys" on our smartest terminals let you execute complex operations with a single keystroke and eliminate many repetitive jobs.

Problems? The self-test key helps pinpoint them for you.

158KJ

3 MEG - ALL IBM SHORT TERM LEASE

w/1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 4650, 7840, 7905, 3213-1
Available September 15
for 28 month lease

Contact: Jack Slevin

COMDISCO

9701 W Higgins Rd.
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 696-3000

Self-Adaptive Data Bases Promoted as Boon for DBAs

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – Self-adaptive data bases can make life easier for the data base administrator (DBA), according to panelists at a National Computer Conference session on "Self-Organizing/Self-Optimizing Data Bases."

However, such data bases do not eliminate the need for the DBA. His role is still vital for the input he can provide on the future needs of the organization using the data base, the panelists agreed.

Dr. Michael Hammer, associate professor of MIT's laboratory for computer sciences, said his group has developed a Datacomputer, a mechanism that can select a nearly optimal design of a particular data base.

Datacomputer is available on the Arpa network and is accurate to 5%, he said. In 90% of the cases, the mechanism selected the "optimal" scheme, whereas the others were only 5% from optimal, he added.

The day of self-organizing data bases is coming soon, Hammer said, and several commercial data bases are studying how to incorporate the concept.

A real problem is the tendency to alter data bases as a result of information indicating past rather than future demands on the system, Hammer said.

This is where the DBA can play a key role in not only assigning priorities to some functions, but also in assessing the validity of the system's findings.

Physical designs of data bases should be separate from logical designs, Hammer said, and the organization of data should not affect the way users access the base.

The physical design of a data base is not a "one shot" affair, since the base has a life cycle of its own reflecting usage patterns, he said, noting data characteristics can also vary.

Designing a data base is a complicated problem, Hammer stressed. It is difficult to get an accurate global usage pattern. Even if one knows what the use of the system is, it's hard to evaluate the design and even harder to figure out a design for the future, he added.

However, semiautomated data base design – a set of tools to assist the DBA in performing design – can be useful because the system is the best source of information on usage and data, he said.

Design Evaluator

The basic components of an automated or semiautomated physical design system are a design evaluation module and an information gathering module, Hammer said.

The latter collects information on the use of the data base and its contents, which are then assessed along with a proposed physical design by the design evaluator.

In order to expedite matters, transactions are categorized into classes with all items within a class assumed to require the same amount of processing by the data base management system (DBMS).

However, he noted, the information gatherer should not degrade DBMS performance.

The evaluator is built around a transaction cost estimator (TCE), which reflects the cost that would be incurred in processing the transaction if the data base were structured in the proposed way, Hammer explained.

The TCE also assigns a cost for overhead items such as storage.

One can then take the proposed design and "smash it against" the usage pattern as collected by the system, Hammer continued.

The TCE can be of interest in its own right, he noted, since it can smooth user interaction by indicating, for example, how long the system will take to find a particular inquiry.

In order to avoid redesigning, "just in time to find you're left out in the cold" with an obsolete system, an adaptive redesign capability is needed that can, if desired, alter the base frequently, he said.

Moreover, there should be a predicator module to give an indication for future needs, he said.

A design proposer module can employ heuristics to synthesize a manageable number of designs, he said.

Dr. Peter Stocker, professor at the University of East Anglia in Norwick, England, has been working on self-organizing data base systems since 1973.

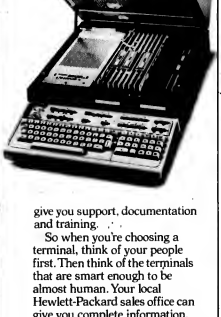
He said he now thinks the ultimate place for such a system is a back-end processor, and the University of East Anglia is implementing a system on a minicomputer that it plans to link to the larger CPU.

Maintenance is a snap.

Unsnap a couple of catches and our terminal is wide open. The plug-in PC boards are right there. What could be easier for changing options or speeding up repairs by our servicemen?

Not that downtime is a problem. Our terminals have such a good MTBF that we've lowered our maintenance price twice in the past 18 months.

And when you do need service, you've come to the right company. We have more than 700 Customer Engineers ready to



give you support, documentation and training.

So when you're choosing a terminal, think of your people first. Then think of the terminals that are smart enough to be almost human. Your local Hewlett-Packard sales office can give you complete information. Or mail us the coupon and we'll send you the facts.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Smart doesn't have to mean complicated: eight HP terminals that prove the point.

The HP 2640B Interactive Display Terminal. Even our simplest terminal has many intelligent features, including an enhanced high-resolution display, plug-in character sets, dynamically allocated memory, microprocessor control, full editing, self-test, forms mode and more. It's a lot of terminal for the money.

The HP 2640C Cyrillic Display Terminal. This has everything you like about the B version, but it speaks Russian too.

Для Cyrillic | Där Swedish | سيرة Arabic

The HP 2640N is fluent in Danish or Norwegian.

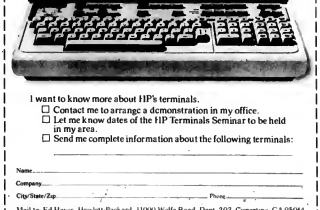
The HP 2645S completes our Scandinavian coverage with Swedish or Finnish.

The HP 2645R. Designed for an application in Iraq, this model enters Arabic characters from right to left. It also works from left to right for standard computer languages.

The HP 2645A Display Station. Our smartest terminal, it can transmit at rates up to 9600 baud, has a forms mode, user definable "soft keys," and optional fully integrated mass storage. A very intelligent choice.

The HP 2641A APL Display Station. This is modeled after the 2645A, but also includes a full 128 character APL set, plus an APL 64 character overstrike set.

The HP 2649A Mainframe Terminal. This data station is ideal for OEMs. It lets you design custom firmware for your special application and pick the hardware modules your system demands. Available with all of the 2645A's advanced features.



I want to know more about HP's terminals.
☐ Contact me to arrange a demonstration in my office.
☐ Let me know dates of the HP Terminals Seminar to be held in my area.
☐ Send me complete information about the following terminals:

Name
Company
City/State/Zip Phone

Mail to: Ed Hayes, Hewlett-Packard, 11000 Wolfe Road, Dept.303, Cupertino, CA 95014

42 02294 PTS

WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY!
KEY PUNCH
KEY-TO-DISC
DATA ENTRY
3 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS
ADVANCED AUTOMATION Assoc.
Boston • Braintree • Tewksbury
(617) 729-4060

And Harris Debuts Three Units

IBM-Compatible Memories Draw Large System Users

By Frank Vaughan
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — IBM-compatible memories for the 370 line sparked the major large system interest here at the National Computer Conference last week.

In addition to that peripheral action, one firm — Harris Corp. — used the show as the launching pad for three medium-sized systems.

Both Memorex Corp. and National Semiconductor Corp. introduced IBM 370-compatible memory systems at the show.

Memorex featured an add-on memory unit that utilizes an 8K dynamic chip. The 6358, which replaces Memorex's 6258-1 add-on for the IBM 370/158, is basically a 6258-1 with 8K chips.

The chip is transparent to the IBM processor, according to a spokesman for the Santa Clara, Calif. firm. It is 150 nsec memory that is compatible with the IBM CPU clock.

The purchase price of a 1M-byte memory is $77,000, the cost of a 24-month rental is $3,370/mo. The memory is available in 512K-byte increments, the spokesman noted.

Another memory offering by Memorex was the 6400 family, which will allow users to install up to 4M bytes in a single frame. It replaces Memorex's 6235 and 6145 memories, which were designed for IBM 370/135 and 370/-145 users.

The memory will attach to either processor, with a field-installable interface change required when processors are upgraded. The memory is also compatible with the 135-3 and 145-3, according to the spokesman, and is based upon a 4K static chip.

Static RAM

National-Semi took a slightly different approach at NCC, announcing one system that bridges the entire 370 line from the 135 to the 168 with a memory based on 4K static random-access memories (RAM).

The Bridge Memory System contains up to 2M bytes in one cabinet, but a system can be configured with up to 16M bytes, the firm said.

The unit features a systems access of 110 nsec at the board level, which is fast enough for the 135

CW Photo by A. Dooley

National answers McDonald's.

and 145 that have bipolar memory in the IBM versions. The interfaces for the other systems in the line slow the memory down to the IBM times, a spokesman said.

Could Ella break this?

CW Photo by R. Frank

National Semi will not market the system directly to end users, but Itel, which will market it, said a typical 512K-byte memory for a 135 will cost $140,000 and a 1M-byte system for a 145 will run $250,000.

All of the systems can be field-upgraded to a larger CPU in the IBM 370 line by changes to the interface, the vendor added. National Semi is based in Sunnyvale, Calif.

System Offerings

Harris offered three systems in the firm's Series 100.

System 135, the largest of the three offerings, features a 300 nsec processor that can support over 50 terminals in a multiterminal commercial/scientific application.

The processor comes with 325K bytes of MOS memory that is expandable to 750K. In addition, 12M bytes of virtual memory can be utilized through the Vulcan operating system.

A typical 32-user System 135 configured with 480K bytes of memory, scientific arithmetic unit, a 1,000 card/min card reader, a 900 line/min printer, 600 million bytes of disk storage, two magnetic tape units and 32 CRTs costs approximately $425,000.

The System 125 from Harris is capable of supporting up to 32 interactive terminal users. It has a 300 nsec processor with 144K bytes of MOS memory, expandable to 624K bytes; 3M bytes of virtual memory can be utilized with the system.

A typical 16-user System 125 configured with 336K bytes of MOS memory, a 600 card/min card reader, a 600 line/min line printer, scientific arithmetic unit, 150 million-byte disk, 16 CRTs and one remote job entry link is priced at approximately $260,000.

The System 115 is the smallest of the three Harris offerings and was designed for distributed processing applications that require multiuser concurrency. It also has a 300 nsec processor with 144K bytes of MOS memory that is expandable to 192K bytes.

The processor can support up to eight terminal users while simultaneously communicating with another remote Harris, IBM, Control Data Corp. or Univac mainframe, the firm said.

A typical System 115 configured with 192K bytes of MOS memory, a 300 card/min card reader, a 300 line/min printer, additional disk storage unit, four CRTs and a remote job entry link is priced at $130,000.

Independent Disk

Six models of non-IBM disk packs were also announced by Memorex: Mark VIII, a 50M- or 80M-byte pack for California Computer Products, Inc. T50/T80 or equivalent drives; Mark XIIC, a 200M-byte pack for CDC 9780 and NCR 658-201 drives; Mark XIIH, a 200M-byte pack for the CDC 9762 and Memorex DM 980 drives; Mark XIV, an 80M-byte pack for the CDC 9762 and Ampex DM 980 drives; and the Mark XV, a 300M-byte pack for the Calcomp T-300 and Ampex DM 9300 disk drives.

The Santa Clara, Calif. firm said deliveries of the packs will begin immediately for all models except the Mark VIII and the Mark XV, which will start in the third quarter. Prices begin at $385 per pack.

OEM Word Processor

Documation, Inc. introduced its DOC 5000 programmable word-processing system for OEMs.

The system consists of a CPU, IBM-compatible magnetic card unit, full-page CRT, keyboard and printer. Data that has been recorded on an IBM Mag Card II or on Mag Card A can be read into the DOC 5000, edited, recorded and played back on IBM equipment, according to a spokesman.

System software can be fixed or loaded via magnetic card. Each card can hold 8K bytes of program. The DOC costs less than $7,500 from the Melbourne, Fla., firm.

Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp. (EMM) announced a disk drive at NCC that utilizes both fixed and removable media, offering users 25.46M- to 305M bytes of storage, according to a spokesman.

The drive records 370 track/in. with a recording density of 4,600 bit/in. The fixed disks are IBM 3330-II types and the cartridge is a 5440 type with a 3330-II-type disk.

A Model 312, with one cartridge and three fixed disks for 76.41M bytes of storage, costs $6,400. Shipments will start in the first quarter of 1978, according to a spokesman for the San Jose, Calif. firm.

Color Plotter

A color plotter was introduced by Application, Inc., a Burlington, Mass. firm. The plotter utilizes ink jet on rotating drum technology.

The unit has an image resolution of 127 point/in. and can produce a maximum image size of 22- by 34 in.

A magnetic tape unit is also available for the unit. It has an 800 bit/in. recording density on 9-channel media.

The plotter, with magnetic tape unit, costs $37,500. Customer shipments will begin in October.

CW Photo by E.D. Lundell Jr.

Outasight attendees eye Omega.

RT-11
Time-Sharing
- Handles up to 10 terminals.
- Runs on any PDP-11 with 20K words, program swapping disk, line frequency clock.
- Supports FORTRAN, MACRO, BASIC, DIBOL, LINK, PIP and EDIT.
- Automatic spooling to line printers
- Hardwired and modem controlled dial-up lines.
- $995 distributed on floppy disk or customer provided RK05 cartridge.

S&H Computer Leasing
TSX Project
Dept. WC1
3709 Trimble Rd.
Nashville, Tn. 37215

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK
Division of School Buildings
NOTICE RE: PREQUALIFICATION FORMS FOR CONTRACTORS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT, THE Executive Director of the Division of School Buildings, 28-11 Queens Plaza North, Long Island City, New York 11101, will receive applications in Room 603 for prequalification from contractors who may wish to submit bids for the following proposed contract:

For Data Processing Equipment & Services at Various Board of Education Administrative Offices in Various Boroughs within the City of New York.

Bids when advertised will be received from prequalified bidders only.

Prequalification applications must be received no later than five (5) working days prior to the date of bid opening.

It is recommended that contractors either hand deliver their prequalification application to the prequalification unit in Room 603 or send it by certified mail, return receipt requested.

HUGH McCLANTER, JR.
Executive Director
Division of School Buildings

"MAKERS OF TAPE SUPPORT"
USE FATS TO CLEAN UP YOUR TAPE LIBRARY
FATS will eliminate costly error recovery and wasted computer time due to poor quality tapes.
FATS gives you the information you need to know.
- Location of the error
- Length of all errors
- Total number of retries for each tape.

A detailed report shows which tapes should be:
...cleaned...discarded...stripped
Call or write today for your 30 day trial and compare FATS to your OFFLINE HARDWARE EVALUATOR or reports generated by SMF and EREP.
"Makers of FDR and DSF"
INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • (201) 777-1940

CW Photos by A. Dooley

Options Grow for Small Business, Distributed Users

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – Users of small business systems and distributed processing units were presented with varied offerings at the National Computer Conference here last week as the minicomputer vendors displayed their wares.

Leading the distributed processing parade, Four-Phase Systems, Inc. expanded its product line with the System IV/90, its top-of-the-line system that features Vision software, a multifunction, transaction-processing package that provides concurrent access to local files and a central data base.

The system was designed for high-volume transaction processing in the remote branches of decentralized organizations.

Two models were introduced. The Model 1 has 96K bytes of memory and utilizes the same operating system as previous Four-Phase systems. The Model 2 can handle up to 192K bytes of memory and features two to eight times the throughput of the previous high-end processor, a spokesman claimed.

The Model 2's operating system is different than that of the rest of the firm's product line, but the change has been "made as transparent as possible to the user," the spokesman said. Present users who upgrade to the Model 2 may have to compile or link-edit their programs again, he added.

The System IV/90, available in July, communicates with a host system or other remote Four-Phase systems at up to 9,600 bit/sec. A 16K intelligent communications controller, also announced for the IV/90, supports both IBM Binary Synchronous Communications and Synchronous Data Link Control line disciplines.

The Vision software can be used on all the firm's systems. It accommodates multiple operators, multiple jobs and multiple functions simultaneously on the same system.

The company also introduced Foreword, a shared-logic word-processing system that can support up to 16 CRTs and 16 printers. Built around any of the firm's processors, the software supports up to four on-line disk drives that can contain up to 40,000 pages of text, the company claimed.

Four-Phase primarily leases its systems. The IV/90 with 12 1,920-character, dual-intensity displays, 192K bytes of memory, two 67.5M-byte disks, a 600 line/-min printer and the Model 8437 communications controller costs $3,387/mo on a 42-mo lease including maintenance and software.

The Vision software is available without charge to all users, the company added.

Monthly rental for a four-station Foreword system with two 400-page disks, two printers and a communications controller is $315/station, Four-Phase said. The firm is based at 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

'How Small Is Small?'

When it came to small business systems on the NCC exhibit floor, users could well ask, "How small is small?"

A case in point was General Automation, Inc.'s entry, the GA-16/550, a dual-processor system said to be in the range of the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 and Data General Corp. Eclipse.

The 16/550 extends the firm's Solution series upward. It is based on a shared-processor technology featuring what GA termed a "shared cache bus" that connects up to eight processors to a ported money facility.

A single cache bus can transfer data between as many as four processors and four memory banks at rates of up to 8M byte/sec, GA claimed. A parity-per-byte system protects the integrity of data transfers, the company noted.

The 16/550's CPU is a microprogrammed unit with a 240 nsec micro cycle time. It features a 2K-byte, 120 nsec cache memory; 1K words of 64-bit control store, expandable to 2K words; and 145 basic instructions.

In addition to the large system, GA brought out a smaller one based on its earlier 220 CPU. In the range of the DG Nova 3 and DEC PDP-11/04, GA-16/330 can handle up to 128K bytes of memory and includes slots for eight I/O cards "for interfacing that previously would have been implemented externally," the spokesman said.

A GA-16/550 with dual cache bus, dual processors and 500K bytes of memory with error correction costs "less than $50,000," according to the spokesman. The 330 with 16K words of memory costs about $6,800.

The Hypak memory on the 16/550 can accommodate 256K bytes on one board; previously the firm could offer only 32K bytes of core or 64K bytes of semiconductor memory on a single board, the spokesman said. The memory costs about $17,000 for 256K bytes with error correction for the 16/550.

For the 330, 128K bytes of memory costs about $9,000. General Automation is located at 1055 S. East St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Three From Datapoint

Another of the distributed systems vendors, Datapoint Corp., brought three systems to the show, including its 6600 Advanced Business Processor, a CPU that extends the firm's product offerings upward.

The 16-bit 6600 system can accommodate up to 120K of user memory and features faster memory speed than the firm's earlier 5500 and an enhanced instruction set. It is said to be compatible with other Datapoint systems on both the software and peripheral level to give users "a very substantial processing boost without rewriting programs," according to a spokesman.

The 6600 can be used both in standalone mode and as a host in a network. Used as a host system under the Datashare operating system, it can support up to 24 CRTs, the company said.

Each of the CRTs can direct the execution of the same or different programs concurrently, the firm noted, and under memory partitioning software the system can batch to a remote site simultaneously.

The 6600 with 5M bytes of disk costs $32,500 or $1,240/mo on a three-year lease.

Datapoint also announced the 1170 Dispersed Processor, a diskette-based system designed around the 5500 processor. The system features a keyboard and display with program-loadable character set; it can accommodate two to four diskette drives and supports up to four different users, the spokesman said.

A four-drive 1170 system costs $17,180 or $517/mo on a three-year lease.

The 1170 runs a diskette-based, multiuser multitasking operating system called DS41170 Business Time-Sharing System, also introduced at NCC.

The software is said to provide all the features of Datashare 4 with enhancements to allow the system to be used in a multidropped telecommunications environment.

The DS41170 interpreter can accommodate up to four user programs simultaneously with concurrent communications.

The firm is located at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

Beehive International launched a series of small business systems at NCC with the introduction of its Beehive Office Supervisory System (Boss), based around the firm's 8800 integrated minicomputer and CRT.

Designed for first-time users, the system costs $25,000 to $75,000, the firm said, and is in the range of systems from Basic/Four.

The CPU is compatible with the DG Nova and is housed in a 9-slot chassis with a memory controller, two slots for up to 32K memory and a display controller. Four spare slots can be used for peripheral controllers to drive anything from a floppy disk to multiple cartridge disk drives and magnetic tapes, the company stated.

Running under Beehive's own operating system, the unit features an extended version of Business Basic and a file management system "capable of handling multiple directories using different key fields on a single indexed sequential data file," a spokesman said.

Another system feature allows the Boss to be attached to an external I/O chassis for expandability

A basic system with dual floppy disk drive, 32K of memory, 165 char./sec matrix printer and operating software costs about $25,000. A larger 32K system with a workstation, one 10M-byte drive, one expansion chassis and a 165 char./sec matrix printer costs about $75,000.

Beehive is located at 4910 Amelia Earhart Drive, Box 25668; Salt Lake City, Utah 84125.

Minis Get CCD Memory

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – One of the first charge-coupled device (CCD) memories for minicomputers to be commercially available was announced by Alpha Data, Inc. at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Called the CCDisc memory, the device was described by the firm as a "disk that doesn't rotate."

Featuring an average access time of 250 microsec, which the vendor said is almost 40 times faster than electromechanical rotating disk memories, the system is targeted for fast buffer, paging, program swapping, time-sharing and distributed network applications.

The CCDisc unit uses 128K-byte plug-in printed circuit memory boards. A single system can mount eight of the boards for a total capacity of 1M bytes. More memory boards can be added in the field and capacities of up to 4M bytes can be achieved by daisy chaining, the company stated.

The memory's interface is plug-compatible with all Alpha Data computer controllers as well as all of the firm's rotating head-per-track disk memory electronic interfaces. The CCDisk interface can also emulate the interface of other manufacturers' head-per-track disks, the company noted.

The system is available with controllers for Data General Corp. and Digital Equipment Corp. minis as well as others. CCDisks will be available eight weeks after the order is received and cost $4,500 for a 1M-bit system.

Alpha Data is at 20750 Marilla St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Network Fault Isolation Gear Paraded at Dallas Show

By John P. Hebert
And Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – Users concerned with communications network fault isolation were treated to a number of product introductions at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Atlantic Research Corp. announced a test system emulator for its Intershake tester that allows network nodes to be exercised with the software emulating the host CPU or the front end. This off-loads the testing burden from the operating system, according to a spokesman.

For remote testing, the Intershake-Interview test system is said to control the modem for switched carrier applications with point-to-point and full-duplex capability built in.

Forced error conditions can be introduced with the software to authenticate error recovery procedures, the spokesman said.

The test program can be run in either an automatic mode to eliminate the need for assistance by a test operator or an interactive mode for "extensive" fault analysis by displaying protocol details, he added.

A single operator can control the test and operate the terminal when the Intershake test set is located at the terminal.

The testing software operates with both the IBM 3271 and 3275 protocols, using either Ebcdic or Ascii character sets. The programs are available in firmware, which can be field-edited to change addresses, thresholds and other parameters, he said.

The Intershake-Interview emulator program reportedly includes performance measurement in teleprocessing systems with preset thresholds for real time throughput studies, response time for individual terminals and similar functions.

The software documentation is available at no charge for Intershake users while the firmware version costs $325.

Atlantic Research is located at 5390 Cherokee Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22314.

Spectron Corp. unveiled a remote tone control unit (TCU) capable of performing switching and monitoring functions using the standard two out of eight tone codes employed by Touch-Tone telephones.

In addition, the company introduced a user-programmable interactive keyboard for its D-502 Datascope.

The Model 71 remote tone controller is designed to be used in conjunction with modem and line backup units. The TCU is capable of interfacing with up to seven modem backup units and up to seven line backup devices, according to a spokesman.

The TCU consists of a power supply board, processor/memory board and the telephone interface board.

The user-programmable keyboard addition to the D-502 Datascope allows its user to write a program using standard alphanumeric characters on the keyboard rather than writing a diagnostic program in hexadecimal code on the communications monitor, the spokesman said.

The keyboard includes a full cursor control capability, among other features, and costs $800 from Spectron in Mt. Laurel, N.J. 08057.

Storage Enhancement

Digi-Log Systems, Inc. introduced Tapetrap, a 1M-char. capacity storage enhancement to its Data Line Monitor (DLM-II).

The user-programmable subsystem provides unattended diagnostic and recording capabilities of data and control characters equivalent to an hour of communications traffic transmitted at 2,400 bit/sec, according to a spokesman.

Tapetrap can be set to automatically record a single track or a full tape or to record continuously from lines transmitting data at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec, the spokesman said. The user-programmed trap sequence of up to 16 char. is used to either start or stop the recording process on detection.

A trip flag and at least 256 char. on both sides of the trap sequence is recorded automatically each time the sequence is detected, he added.

Tapetrap is priced at $3,450 and first deliveries are scheduled for this July, according to the firm, located in Horsham, Pa. 19044.

Floppy Disk Terminal

The Teledisk Model 2020 mini floppy disk terminal introduced by Research, Inc. is a communications storage device intended for plug-compatible attachment between asynchronous Ascii printers or display terminals and their RS-232 modems.

After a message has been stored on Teledisk, it can be displayed or printed on a local terminal or transmitted to a remote location, according to a spokesman. The device can also be used as an auxiliary storage device or high-speed program loading device for a minicomputer.

Up to 71.68K char. can be stored in the terminal, which is a microprocessor-based unit featuring 15 switch-selectable transmission rates from 50- to 9,600 bit/sec.

Teledisk is equipped with a number of front-panel switches for program reload, program interrupt, transmission mode, operational mode.

Research is located in Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Dynatech Data Systems unveiled its Econoline 24-circuit patching system, which provides an economical means to access and manage the EIA interface between communications equipment, according to a spokesman.

Econoline was designed as a series of modular plug-in jacks plus a test/monitor position.

The rack-mount unit costs $1,260 from the firm at 900 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Va. 22314.

☑ Check what $12 can buy!

Unbiased Datapro reports on EDP products. Characteristics, prices, users' ratings, comparisons, and much more.

Revised and expanded reports that include many new systems and models for 1977

All About 228 Small Business Computers. **Report M11-050-201.** This comprehensive report is designed to help you select and apply low-cost business data processing systems. The characteristics and prices of 228 current systems from 96 vendors are reported in detailed comparison charts, and the experience of hundreds of small business computer users is analyzed. *Selected from Datapro 70* $12

All About 186 Minicomputers. **Report M11-050-101.** This comprehensive report is designed to aid you in understanding the rapidly proliferating minicomputers and selecting the one that can best satisfy your requirements. You'll find detailed comparison charts covering the characteristics of 186 current minicomputers from 69 manufacturers, as well as users' experiences with thousands of minicomputers. *Selected from Datapro 70* $12

All About 125 Microcomputers. **Report M09-050-201.** This 32-page report features detailed comparison charts that describe characteristics and pricing of 125 current microcomputers from 67 vendors, plus new information on development systems and kits. *Selected from Datapro Reports* on *Minicomputers* $12

All About 55 Microprocessors. **Report M09-050-101.** This completely revised, 18-page report details characteristics of 55 current microprocessors from 27 manufacturers. You'll also find straightforward guidelines to help you understand and apply these compact, low-cost CPU's. *Selected from Datapro Reports* on *Minicomputers* $12

User Ratings of 250 Proprietary Software Packages. **Report 70E-010-40** This 22-page report contains the results of Datapro's fourth annual survey of proprietary software users, conducted in cooperation with *Datamation*. You'll find extensive tables showing how thousands of users rated 250 individual packages, plus financial insights and the 1978 Software Honor Roll. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12

A Buyer's Guide to Data Base Management Systems. **Report 70E-010-61** This 32-page report presents useful guidelines to aid you in preparing, evaluating and selecting a data base management system. It compares the key characteristics of major systems and provides an in-depth evaluation of these systems: ADABAS, IDMS, IMS, SYSTEM 2000, and TOTAL. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12

All About 109 Remote Batch Terminals. **Report 70D-010-25** The path to high-volume transmission and reception of data at locations remote from your computer center is a confusing one. This 35-page comprehensive report provides detailed specifications of 109 remote batch terminals from 43 vendors, presents the results of an extensive user survey covering more than 1,700 installed terminals, and offers practical guidelines for selecting a batch terminal that will meet your specific needs. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About 182 Alphanumeric Display Terminals. **Report 70D-010-20** This comprehensive 54-page report provides detailed specifications of 182 alphanumeric display terminals from 73 vendors, presents the results of an extensive user survey covering more than 14,000 installed terminals, and offers practical guidelines for selecting a display terminal that will meet your specific needs. *Selected from Datapro 70* $12

All About Data Communications Facilities **Report 70G-100-01** This unique 26-page report summarizes the communications facilities and rate structures of AT&T, Western Union, and the currently active microwave and satellite carriers. You'll also find the results of a survey of user experience with about 10,000 communications links, plus guidance in selecting the facilities that will most effectively satisfy your needs. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About 100 Remote Computing Services. **Report 70G-900-01** This comprehensive 41-page report explains both interactive time-sharing and remote batch processing, discusses their advantages and drawbacks, summarizes the services offered by 100 remote computing companies, tells how users rate the leading companies, and provides guidelines for selecting a suitable supplier and getting started. *Selected from Datapro 70* $12

All About 146 Minicomputer Disk Storage Units **Report M13-100-201** This 54-page report provides minicomputer users and suppliers with a comprehensive survey of 146 disk storage units. The comparison charts describe the current product lines of 47 suppliers, and the accompanying text offers the reader an enlightening guide for evaluating disk and drum storage performance. *Selected from Datapro Reports* on *Minicomputers* $12

All About 149 Teleprinter Terminals. **Report 70D-010-21** This 42-page report provides detailed specifications of 149 teleprinter-style communications terminals from 57 vendors, presents the results of an extensive user survey covering more than 11,000 installed terminals, and provides guidance in selecting the most suitable terminals for your needs. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About 300 Modems. **Report 70G-500-01** Data communications users can select from an overwhelming variety of modems offered by dozens of independent vendors and by the telephone companies. This in-depth, 48-page report summarizes the characteristics of more than 300 current modems from 43 suppliers, provides useful selection guidance, and includes a unique survey of users' experience with over 15,500 modems. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12

All About Automatic Typing and Text Editing Systems. **Report S13-050-101.** This comprehensive 50-page survey summarizes the characteristics of over 100 models of automatic typing and text editing systems from 60 vendors. Detailed comparison charts describe each model's basic configuration, pricing, storage medium and capacity, editing features, printer characteristics and much more. *Selected from Datapro Reports* on *Office Systems* $12

Directory of 850 Suppliers. **Report 70H-100-101.** This 174-page directory contains informative profiles of 850 companies that offer EDP products and services of all types, plus guidelines for interpreting the information and selecting qualified suppliers. You'll find entries describing each company's location, size, executives, financial status, ownership; sales and service organization, and product line. *Selected from Datapro 70* Special price $15.

Please send me the Datapro reports which I have checked by number below.

☐ Enclosed is $______. ☐ Bill me for $______, adding $2 handling.

☐ M09-050-101
☐ M09-050-201
☐ M11-050-101
☐ M11-050-201
☐ M13-100-201
☐ 70D-010-20
☐ 70D-010-21
☐ 70D-010-25
☐ 70E-010-40
☐ 70E-010-61
☐ 70G-100-01
☐ 70G-500-01
☐ 70G-900-01
☐ 70H-100-101
☐ S13-050-101

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ______

CW00

For those who value information
datapro

For faster service, phone toll free
800-257-9406
In New Jersey 609-764-0100

Datapro Research Corporation □ 1805 Underwood Blvd □ Delran, NJ 08075 □ 609/764/0100

TOOLSMITH SUPER BARGAIN SPECIAL
Month of June, '77 Only!
"FLOPPY" DISKETTES
BASF Systems/Shugart Format
3-Yr. Manufacturer's Replacement Warranty
Was $5.25 NOW $4.00 ea.
in Boxes of 20 Only
IN STOCK for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
not subject to 10% off Get Acquainted Offer
Send Check with Order and We Pay Shipping. Illinois firms add 5% Sales Tax
The Toolsmith Organization Ltd.
MS13
P.O. Box 95094,
Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60195
(312) 884-1381

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

YES! I WANT COMPUTERWORLD

RATES: U.S. - $15 Canada and PUAS - $23 Other foreign - $40

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature: _____

Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
Your Title		
Company Name		
Mail To:		
City	State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

COMPUTERWORLD

BOSTON DEPT. 79, Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Renting/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE-OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other _____

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Multiapplication Displays Prevalent

Micro-Based Units Dominate Terminal Introductions

By John P. Hebert
And Ronald A. Frank
Of the C W Staff

DALLAS — Microprocessor-based intelligent terminals dominated the communications product introductions at the National Computer Conference here last week, and multiapplication display units proved the most prevalent.

Lear Siegler, Inc. led the terminal product introductions on the show floor — not only in substance, but in form as well.

Lear's VDP-1000 CRT (also known as the ADM-4) marked a departure from the terminal maker's previous "dumb" terminal series. The VDP-1000 has a 16-bit micro, can contain up to 32K words of memory and has a built-in Virtual Memory Operating System (Vmos).

The device is a user-programmable, multipurpose terminal/processor that comes with 16K words of memory and dual floppy disk backup storage.

Vmos automatically transfers routines and data to and from backup storage so the terminal's main memory appears considerably larger than it is, he explained.

The terminal communicates asynchronously in its standard form at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec in half- or full-duplex modes. It can optionally be made to communicate synchronously, according to the spokesman.

In addition, Lear introduced the VDP-400, which is the first implementation of the VDP-1000 concept. The VDP-400 is a modular terminal system consisting of a detachable 120-key keyboard, 1,920-character CRT and standard 16K by 16-bit processor.

For standard terminal applications, the VDP-400 comes with 8K bytes of read-only memory (ROM) for the terminal program, plus 4K bytes of ROM for storage and display, which is expandable to 20K bytes, the spokesman noted.

The VDP-400 costs about $2,500, while the VDP-1000 is priced at "less than $7,000," he said. Much of the additional cost for the VDP-1000 is attributable to the extra software, he explained. Lear is located at 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, Calif.

Telex Terminal Communications of Raleigh, N.C., introduced the TC 277/4 keyboard/display terminal, available in two models, and the TC 271/4 control unit for the TC 277/4.

In addition, the company announced an IBM Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) capability as well as Binary Synchronous Communications for the TC 241 and 3270-compatible product line and said it has reduced rental and purchase prices for the 3270-compatible line.

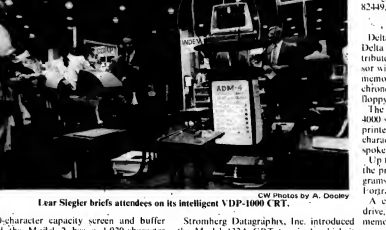
The TC 277/4 is an IBM 3277-compatible user-oriented CRT terminal with a detachable, optional keyboard. The Model 1 has a 480-character capacity screen and buffer and the Model 2 has a 1,920-character screen capacity and buffer, a Telex spokesman stated.

A cluster of eight TC 277/4s can be connected to one TC 271/4 control unit, he said, adding each terminal can be located up to 2,000 feet from the controller.

Three choices of keyboards are available with the terminal, which communicates at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec. The 277/4 costs $1,590 and the optional keyboard is priced at $310.

The 271/4 controller in its basic configuration costs $3,480, although it can be configured for connection of up to 12 terminal devices to a synchronous line. Standard transmission is at 7,200 bit/sec; 9,600 bit/sec transmission capability costs an additional $650.

Telex's TC 271 remote control unit was reduced about 17% on purchase price and an average of 35% in lease prices. The TC 277 series terminals were reduced 16% on a purchase basis and 2% on a lease basis, while the TC 275 stand-alone CRT prices were dropped 5% and 23% respectively.



CW Photos by A. Dooley

Lear Siegler briefs attendees on its intelligent VDP-1000 CRT.

Stromberg Datagraphix, Inc. introduced the Model 132A CRT terminal, which is billed as "the first of its type to display up to 132 columns of data."

The 132A interfaces directly to computer systems using the standard 132-column format. As such, a Datagraphix spokesman noted, it eliminates much of the reformatting required by displays limited to 80 columns and provides users with savings in printout, processing, communications and programming time.

The terminal projects preformed alphanumerics onto the display screen, rather than using dots or strokes for character formation.

The 132A CRT is microprocessor-controlled and includes a 96-character upper and lower case Ascii set, a 60- or 120-line buffer, a roll-up feature and asynchronous transmission in half- or full-duplex modes at speeds from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec.

The basic unit has 8K of buffer memory, with 16K optional. An optional RS-232C interface to a 132-column serial printer is also optionally available, according to the spokesman.

The 132A costs $3,950; one with 16K of buffer memory costs an additional $500; and the printer interface is another $150. Datagraphix can be reached at P.O. Box 82449, San Diego, Calif. 92138.

Delta Data Cluster

Delta Data Systems Corp. introduced the Delta 6500 cluster terminal system for distributed processing. It consists of a processor with up to 64K bytes of programmable memory, IBM 3780-compatible bisynchronous communications, printer and a floppy disk interface.

The Delta 6500 permits up to eight Delta 4000 series CRTs and two serial read-only printers to share access to up to 1.5 million characters of storage, according to a Delta spokesman.

Up to 32K bytes of additional memory in the processor can be used for custom programs, which can be written in either Fortran or Basic, the spokesman noted.

A cluster system with one floppy disk drive, a microprocessor with 32K bytes of memory, two terminals, one printer and communications up to 9,600 bit/sec costs about $15,000.

Delta Data is at Woodhaven Industrial Park, Cornwells Heights, Pa. 19020.

Adds Additions

The Regent 100 and 200 are two teletypewriter-compatible, microprocessor-based terminals introduced by Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. (Adds).

The Regent 100 is a teletypewriter replacement; the Regent 200 is intended for the user with sophisticated data entry needs, according to an Adds spokesman.

Both terminals feature a 128-character Ascii keyboard with upper and lower case characters, a separate 14-key numeric pad and a line drawing capability on the 1,920-character CRT screen.

Infoton booth rounded out terminal exhibits.

An additional status line at the bottom of the screen shows the operating status of the terminal and the results of a self-diagnostic test of memory and the communications interface, the spokesman noted.

The 100 transmits one character at a time, while the 200 also provides two buffered transmission modes and a formatting capability. Transmission speeds from 75 bit/sec to 19.2 kbit/sec are switch-selectable, he added.

The Regent 100 costs $1,325; the Regent 200 is priced at $1,795. Adds is based at 100 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787.

Terminal Upgrades Few and Far Between at NCC

By John P. Hebert
And Ronald A. Frank
Of the C W Staff

DALLAS — Upgrades and enhancements to existing terminal products were few and far between on the sprawling exhibit floor of last week's National Computer Conference.

The introductions ranged from a programmable keyboard capability for Tektronix CRT terminals to an IBM-compatible software enhancement for an entire product line.

Tektronix, Inc. introduced a programmable keyboard capability for its 4014 and 4015 display terminals.

Called Option 40, the capability consists of two plug-in circuit cards containing a microprocessor, 3.25K bytes of random access memory, firmware, keyboard overlay and a minibus "extender" to operate 4014 communications interfaces.

Option 40 distributed graphics and alphanumerics allow the user to utilize the expandable buffer in the terminal for local storage of graphic symbols, special character sets, entire displays and constant background graphics such as overlays and labeling, according to a spokesman.

The stored information can be called out and instantly displayed with one or two characters from the keyboard or host CPU, he claimed.

The instantaneous call-up of complex graphics means reductions in data transmission and on-line time plus operating characteristics usually found in systems operating at 9.6 kbit/sec or faster, the spokesman said.

The keyboard capability also reportedly allows users to enhance alphanumeric operation by providing the capability to convert lengthy alphanumeric functions into one or two key commands on the 4014 terminal. Keys may be programmed to contain interactive menus, data entry forms, tabbing, program commands and similar instructions.

Option 40 costs "approximately $2,000" with first delivery scheduled for late 1977 from Tektronix, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Upgraded CRTs

Hazeltine Corp. unveiled two upgraded versions of its Model 1500 CRT communications terminal.

The Model 1520 offers its user increased function capabilities for protected and unprotected data; a horizontal tab and other tabbing functions; a set format mode; the ability to transmit one line of data or all or part of a page; as well as a terminal readstatus, a spokesman said.

In addition, the 1520 has been equipped with a printer interface for local or remote operation with either a parallel or EIA serial printer independent of the system transmission rate, he noted.

Like the 1500, the 1520 can transmit data asynchronously at speeds ranging from 110- to 19.2 kbit/sec. It has RS-232C and current loop interfaces and can display 95 Ascii char. in a 7 by 10 dot matrix format.

The Model 1510 differs from the 1520 in that it does not have the printer interface, the spokesman pointed out.

Information on pricing was not available. The company is located in Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740.

Built-In Acoustic Coupler

Computer Devices, Inc. (CDI) came out with its planned addition of an integral acoustic coupler for the recently introduced Miniterm 1204, making it an automatic send/receive portable terminal.

The Miniterm 1205 with a built-in acoustic coupler automatically compensates for minimizing communications errors over ordinary phone lines, a spokesman claimed.

The Miniterm 1205 has a ruggedized construction and weighs 24 pounds with the carrying case. It costs $3,785 to purchase or $185 mo to rent.

CDI is located at 25 North Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Datapoint Corp. announced the availability of IBM software emulators for all of its existing data communications products, according to a company spokesman.

The software enhancement will allow the Datapoint equipment to emulate IBM 2780 and 3780 protocols in addition to emulating IBM JES, RES and Hasp workstations, a spokesman stated.

The software capability is user-specifiable, according to the spokesman, who noted documentation is available to Datapoint users for $7.50, the price of the media.

Datapoint is located at 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284

Small Business Users Alerted to Potential MIS Costs

DALLAS – If you buy a $30,000 computer for your small business in 1977, expect to pay another $30,000 for the software and budget for an annual operating cost that equals the total price of your system.

That's the advice Frederick F. Newpeck, a professor at the University of New Mexico, gave to attendees of his presentation on "Computer-Based Information Systems for the Small Firm" at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Today, hardware costs are approximately equal to the software expense for a small business system. And annual operating costs, including people, paper and other supplies, will equal the total cost of such a system, Newpeck said.

The only purpose of a computer-based management information system (MIS) is to get an organization "back to the state of direct, entrepreneurial control," he noted.

An MIS "should increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the firm's communications system so the company can react to its environment as a single organism," he stated.

Advantages of Automation

Accordingly, if a firm's gross sales exceed $250,000 and/or three to five clerical people are employed, the company should consider automating its primary business functions, Newpeck said.

A small business might automate because its operation is seasonal, requiring a huge clerical effort in a small time period, he explained.

An organization largely dependent on one person and facing a short skilled labor supply might look to computing as a means of reducing the complexity of its manual system, he added.

Still other reasons why small firms decide to invest in business systems are their needs for more accurate and timely data and for sophisticated management information.

The ability of the MIS to give a small company's management cost and performance analyses of products, activities and personnel, controls over inventory and analyses of sales and cash needs is the chief payoff of such a system, Newpeck maintained.

Automation permits small businesses to implement the data base concept: entering data once to be used for several purposes; reducing the "goal conflict" that may easily arise among the various divisions or functions running the business; and increasing the personal freedom of all employees whose jobs may be eased by the system, he suggested.

Efforts to implement small business systems fail because of poor management structures where management resources are limited and responsibilities are confused, Newpeck said.

MIS implementation also goes awry when top management fails to become involved in the system's development or when an organization lacks computer expertise.

Newpeck laid the final reason for MIS failure at the doorstep of customized software. Few small firms have the capital resources to support a customized system design process, he said.

Documentation of customized software is a major problem, he added, noting that unique, poorly documented software ties a small user to anyone within his firm who understands it.

His advice to firms looking for software for their systems is to fit the company's operations to a standard package wherever possible. Make software changes only after three months' use, he suggested.

When acquiring hardware, nothing can replace a management that is aware of computers, their benefits and costs, Newpeck said. He urged his audience to "hire a consultant" if there is no in-house computer expertise.

Any consultant should have specific references from other firms not unlike the small business hiring him. And "be sure the consultant acquires a good knowledge of the business you wish to automate," Newpeck urged.

Write general functional specifications for the system based on a clear objective of what it is designed to automate, he added.

These specifications should be sent to the vendors who propose to fill the small firm's needs. The user company should ask each vendor how many similar installations it maintains, what kind of maintenance organization it has and how its maintenance personnel were trained.

It should also ask what the terms of the purchase are and what warranties the vendor is willing to make, Newpeck advised.

FOR SALE
Communication Terminals
- Teletype: 28 32 33 35
- TWX - TELEX
- DECwriters LA36
- Acoustic Couplers & Hardware Modems

DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
4915 Fernlee
Royal Oak, Mich. 48073
(313) 549-3400

Risk Assessment Outlined

Parker Hits Security Specialists for Lack of Progress

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – "After hearing the papers on computer security presented at last year's National Computer Conference and having heard the ones presented today, I would conclude that we haven't made any progress this year," one NCC attendee said from the audience here last week.

The attendee was Donn Parker, a computer fraud specialist who offered his observation at the conclusion of two papers on the subject of risk analysis.

Parker then pointed out that common to all systems of risk analysis recommended by panel members was the concept of a risk assesment "team" made up of key members of the company.

Such a team approach would give a relatively large number of a firm's employees a virtual inventory of all the computer's vulnerable spots, he said.

This is a sure way to make a company more susceptible to fraud, he suggested.

Panel members agreed with Parker's general point and proposed that risk assessment team members participate in detailed analyses only on a need-to-know basis.

Panel chairman Rein Turn, a staff engineer in the software analysis and evaluation department of TRW's Defense and Space Systems Group, countered Parker's original charge of no progress.

The fact that an increased number of users are actually using risk assessment to determine the vulnerability of their computer systems is an indication of progress, Turn stated.

Other panelists, however, agreed that more research was needed on the subject.

But beyond that, much of what was said here last week has been said before.

Among the problems identified by panel members was "getting management attention" to the problem of computer security.

Robert H. Courtney Jr., IBM's computer security expert, suggested the dollars and cents approach tends to work best. "Managemgnt wants to know what it'll cost them not to implement security," he said.

Thomas Q. Stevenson, of the Department of Agriculture, suggested that in light of today's emphasis on privacy and confidentiality, the "embarrassment factor" is another measurement that "gets management attention."

A third measure now under discussion at Rand Corp. is "economic utility," according to Turn.

Courtney suggested a common sense approach. "Dishonest people can't compete with incompetents when it comes to wrecking a system," he said.

Hazards to Consider

After incompetents and then crooks, the third most serious hazard is fire, he said. The fourth is disgruntled employees, he added, explaining that in contrast to the dishonest people, the disgruntled employee probably has no economic motive. "If you don't see what he did, he failed," Courtney said.

The risk factor, Courtney said, is the product of two numbers: the worth of the data and the probability that something will happen.

What is the dollar impact of data that is modified or destroyed?, Courtney asked. Because this is difficult to quantify to make judgments where small differences of dollar value are concerned, he suggested dealing only in powers of 10.

Your problem might be a $10 problem, he said, but it could be a $100 million problem if a 747 flies through the building where a large multinational corporation maintains all its records in a large centralized computer.

Courtney warned against protecting data from "a nuclear attack" rather than the more mundane occurrences, using as an example the third shift operator who drops a disk pack, making it necessary to go get the backup from off-site storage.

It makes little sense to send that operator on a 150-mile trip in his souped up car in the middle of the night for the company's only complete backup of an important file, he said.

There's actually far more risk of an auto accident than any problem that would require such an extreme data protection measure, he added.

Steve Glaseman, of The Rand Corp. of Santa Monica, argued that more attention should be paid to motivation of the potential intruder.

Glaseman suggested that users identify access paths into the system and estimate the dollar value of the data exposed if any one safeguard fails.

Look Dad, one hand.

The Xerox Executive Printout. In the old days, there was nothing anyone could do about big, clumsy, hard to read computer printouts. Because that's all there was.

But, today it's different. With the Xerox Executive Printout you get letter-size reports that are as easy to read as they are to hold. And all because of the Xerox 1200.

The 1200 works either on or off line, quieter and a lot faster than clattery old line printers.

It eliminates bursting, decollating and special binders. And you don't need preprinted forms. Because overlays let you print forms and data at the same time.

For more information on the 1200 Computer Printing System, call 213/679-4511, Ext. 2409, or write Xerox, Dept. A1-15, 701 Aviation Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245.

With the Xerox 1200 you not only save time, money and space, but you also have one hand free to pat yourself on the back for getting one.

Xerox Computer Printing

XEROX

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION

DECwriter II	DECwriter III
LA36 PRINTER TERMINAL 10-15-30 CHARACTERS SECOND REMOTE OR CONSOLE USE 132 PRINT POSITIONS	LS120 TELEPRINTER PRINTS 180 CHARACTERS SECOND 300, 1200 AND UP TO 9600 BAUD INCLUDES KEYBOARD, EIA INTERFACE SELF-TEST MODE AND OTHER FEATURES
$1,645 each	$3,295 each
DECscope	**DECprinter I**
VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL MODEL VT52 24 LINES 80 CHARACTERS NUMERIC PAD • HOLD SCREEN MODE SPECIAL FEATURES	LA180 HIGH-SPEED PRINTER 180 CHARACTERS SECOND 132 PRINT POSITIONS INTERFACES AVAILABLE
$1,795 each	$2,695 each

100% EQUITY RENTAL PLAN

	12 MONTHS	24 MONTHS
DECwriter II	$150 month	$ 83 month
DECwriter III	300 month	165 month
VT52 DECscope	165 month	90 month
DECprinter I	250 month	135 month

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS

OPTIONAL FEATURES INSTALLED WITHOUT CHARGE
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS, LEASE AND RENTAL PLANS
WE ALSO MARKET MODEMS, ACOUSTIC COUPLERS
AND DIGITAL CASSETTE UNITS

TRANSNET CORPORATION
2005 ROUTE 22, UNION, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800

ASPEN SYSTEMS

The First Name In
Text Processing Software

Aspen is the pioneer in full-text document processing systems for the IBM 360/370 environment. Aspen has a full range of integrated software products for document file management—

- **ASPENSEARCH V** — the fifth generation of Aspen's interactive document retrieval system.
- **QWIK-DRAFT III** — Aspen's latest version of the first commercial CRT-based, text-editing system.
- **AUTO-INDEX** — Aspen's system for producing word and phrase indexes from a corpus of text or bibliographic directories from a document collection.
- **TERMINAL MONITOR** — Aspen's own communication and transaction processing monitor to support the development and operations of interactive applications.

For more information on Aspen Software, call or write:

Aspen Systems Corporation
20010 Century Boulvard
Germantown, Maryland 20767
301/428-0700

A subsidiary of American Can Company's Information Technology Group

Software Called Major Hurdle In Future Systems Development

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — "Programming these monsters of ours" will be the greatest limiting factor in the development of the systems of 1985, Dr. Herbert R.J. Grosch, president of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), said at a National Computer Conference panel session here last week.

And most of the other panelists in the high-powered session agreed that software is the major stumbling block in the computer field.

Technology will not limit the development of the next generation of systems, Grosch said, adding "we're not going to run out of goodies."

Rather, the interface between humanity and the "hard logic of the machines," as expressed in software, will be the major hurdle, because that interface will present "almost impenetrable barriers" of poor logic, redundancy and set attitudes, he explained.

Moving more functions into hardware won't help, Grosch said. "If you're asked to do an application on a chip, you're going to make erroneous chips" just like people make erroneous applications in software today, he claimed.

With distributed systems, the problem will even be greater, Grosch said. However, he added, there is no choice and distributed DP is coming.

But with such systems, Grosch predicted there would be "layers and layers" of software, which will hold back the move to distributed systems for 10, 15 or 20 years.

"And long before that happens, we'll have billion-bit chips and billion operations per second processors," he forecast.

Harlan Mills of IBM agreed, even though he said he didn't often agree with Grosch. "We are orders of magnitude away from what we want to do" in the software area, Mills said.

Software has been an afterthought to hardware in the computer community. Even worse, maintenance of software has been an afterthought to the development of software, he added.

CW At NCC

"No longer is applications development the problem," he said. "We're being strangled by maintenance" since three times as much is being spent on maintaining old programs compared with the expenditures for new development.

Problem of Complexity

The largest problem with software, Mills stated, is its complexity, which can't be measured in any meaningful way today. A possible measurement for software complexity could be that "the complexity of any program that solves a problem is as great as the problem itself," he said.

At the same time, the problems in the software area have taken on a greater and greater importance in recent years, he said, since developed societies rely so heavily on DP.

Because of this, software should be viewed as a natural resource, he added, and people should realize that there is a great social cost in the maintenance of old, unworkable software.

Corporations Faulted for Failing To View Data as Vital Resource

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Corporations still do not really view data as a resource nor do they view the data base administrator (DBA) as the manager of a valuable corporate resource, according to Prof. Jean-Paul De Blasis of the Centre d'Enseignement Superieur des Affaires in France.

The DBA is a necessary part of any data base management system (DBMS) effort, De Blasis acknowledged, and no corporation should attempt to form a corporate data base without this individual or group to manage its internal operations.

But the DBA is not the policy-maker that much of the early literature on DBMS foresaw, he told an overflow session the first day of the National Computer Conference.

De Blasis made the comments in summing up a survey of DBAs working in a number of U.S. corporations. While at the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania, De Blasis and Thomas H. Johnson undertook the study to see how well the reality of work in the field matched the expectations of the literature, he said.

The DBAs they surveyed were the highly qualified technical teams or individuals that first bring a new technology to bear on DP problems and then make the technology operate with the maximum efficiency possible.

"They are in a unique position of bridging various applications and have an extraordinarily difficult time bringing the available capabilities to potential users," De Blasis noted. "But they seem to perform this job reasonably well."

Despite the range of applications, company sizes and the specific DBMS being used, the researchers found "remarkable similarities" among the approaches, problems and successes of the DBAs they studied. As the study began, De Blasis added, they uncovered another "framework" which shed "considerable light" on the DBA.

This framework involves a definite maturing of the DBA function within an organization. In fact, they were able to identify five stages in the evolution of the DBA function: introduction, initiation, integration, operation and maturation, he told the audience.

The introductory stage may have changed over time, De Blasis stated. Early users of DBMS "seemed to discover the need for a DBA after using a DBMS" while more recent users have tended to discover a need for the DBA in parallel with or preceding the DBMS itself, he said.

Initiation of a DBA consists of developing one or two data base systems. It is in this stage, "lasting one or two years," that the DBA spends "a considerable amount of time and money" to establish a base for future growth," according to De Blasis.

Correct choice of system, personnel and applications are critical here, he added.

Integration "the joining of several systems together into the corporate data base" — is a development phase of "several years duration," De Blasis explained. "It never really stops," he added, but the study seemed to suggest a point at which "maturity" sets in. That happens when the DBA has control of the data base's definition, design, access and standards, along with having a large majority of the organization's applications on the DBMS," he said.

ASM2.

THE SPACE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SYSTEM THAT WORKS!

WHILE OUR IMITATORS ARE *MAKING PROMISES*, THE CAMBRIDGE SYSTEMS GROUP HAS BEEN *DELIVERING* THE LEADER IN SPACE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, ASM2, SINCE FEBRUARY OF 1974!

RELEASE INDEPENDENT FROM MVT 21.6 THROUGH MVS 3.7 AND VS 1. SUPPORTS ALL TYPES OF DASD/SUPERDISK/MSS. SUPPORTS BDAM, PDS, SEQUENTIAL, ISAM, AND VSAM DATA SPACES.

ARCHIVAL/RETRIEVAL.
Online space reduction through the offloading of infrequently-used data sets to less-expensive storage media. Easy, high performance retrieval under user or Data Center control.

Commands and functions operative in batch and from online facilities such as TSO, provide users with powerful, yet simple to use, space management control without JCL.

BACKUP.
The incremental dump. Non-redundant offloading of only the most recently modified data sets, substantially reduces the duration and size of the normal daily backup operation.

COMPRESS/DASD CONVERSION.
Highly efficient compression features assure complete reclamation of unused space and offer a powerful assist in DASD conversions. ASM2 will automatically adjust allocations for differing source and receiving DASD types and data set organizations.

ACTIVITY REPORTING.
Complete management and user reporting. Concise, yet comprehensible at any level.

DYNAMIC ALLOCATION.
Even on pre-MVS and ASP systems, ASM2 will, under user-specified conditions, dynamically allocate both tape and disk.

USER EXITS.
Powerful (SMF-like) exits provide the capability for users to tailor system results to specific, installation-determined purposes. Space management flexibility found only in ASM2.

SUPERSCRATCH.
Based upon predetermined global criteria, ASM2's superscratch facility provides yet another dimension in space conservation.

AND IN ADDITION TO PROVIDING PROVEN, RELIABLE SOLUTIONS TO YOUR SPACE MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS, ASM2 OFFERS MORE:

EXTENDED SPACE REPORTING AND BILLING.
Billing and utilization reporting at the track/day level. User exits permit the transfer of custom formatted billing data to the installation's job accounting or chargeback system.

EXTENDED PDS.
High performance, PDS data set and member-specific dump/restore Data Movers feature dynamic reblocking of load-modules moved to a disk device with insufficient track capacity.

DISK TO DISK.
Added flexibility through the provision or intermediate storage of archived files on disk. A multi-tiered archival structure results which manages data on-line, archived to disk/MSS, or archived to tape while permitting complete archive, scratch, and restore capability throughout.

GDG CONTROL.
Guarantees a specified ratio of online vs. offline members of generation data groups enabling users to standardize GDG usage.

VOLUME RECONFIGURATION/DEFRAGMENTATION.
Device independent reconstruction of entire volumes. High-speed dump/restore facilities intelligently restructure volumes and dynamically re-block data to like or different target volumes based on user criteria.

TAPE CONSERVATION.
ASM2 archive tapes containing partially useful data are consolidated via a forward-merge process incorporating multi-volume data set capabilities allowing large data sets to optionally span archive/backup tapes.

INTEGRITY.
Complete system integrity is assured. All files and catalogs are easily reconstructible from transaction journals even under the most drastic circumstances.

IN OVER 150 LARGE-SCALE INSTALLATIONS, OFFERING SUPPORT IN CANADA AND EUROPE AS WELL AS IN THE DOMESTIC U.S., AN IMPECCABLE REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, INTEGRITY, AND RELIABILITY.

ASM2 IS A PRODUCT THAT *WORKS*. THE PATHOLOGICALLY EXTENDED EVALUATIONS ASSOCIATED WITH SOME VENDOR'S SOFTWARE AND THE UNENDING UPDATING OF THE *ORIGINAL* INSTALL TAPE ARE NOT NECESSARY WITH ASM2.

ALLOW US ONE TAPE AND ONE WEEK AND LEARN WHY ASM2 IS THE UNDISPUTED LEADER IN SPACE MANAGEMENT.

The Cambridge Systems Group

19857 Beekman Place
Cupertino, California 95014
(408) 255/5727

20-30% Discounts

on Data General's new

CS/40 COBOL Mini-Computer

with

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Order Entry/Inventory Control
- Sales Analysis
- Invoicing
- Payroll

End User and Distributor/OEM Inquiries Invited

Call today (213-658-8122) or use the coupon below.

MCBA MINI-COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, INC.
6420 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 950
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

Please send me CS/40 discount information.

Name
Company
Address
City State
Zip Phone

CW0123

New!

MANUFACTURING DATA CONTROL SYSTEM

FRONT TO BACK DOOR CONTROL IN REAL-TIME

- LABOR REPORTING
- STOCK LOCATION
- ORDER ENTRY
- RECEIVING
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- WORK-IN-PROCESS TRACKING
- SCALE INTERFACE
- ENERGY MONITOR/CONTROL
- MACHINE MONITOR/CONTROL
- DISC FILE MANAGEMENT

CUSTOM TURNKEY SYSTEMS

SIERRA RESEARCH CORPORATION
247 CAYUGA ROAD • BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14225
TELEPHONE (716) 632-8823
ASK FOR BROCHURE ML-170C

Rx for DP's Future in Medicine: Aid or Substitute for Doctors?

By Ann Dooley
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — The probability of computers becoming the doctors of the future was debated at the National Computer Conference here last week by a group of doctors and health educators.

The panel could not agree on whether computers will remain as an aid to the medical practitioner or whether they will make doctors obsolete.

Within the next 50 years, the paramedic and the computer will have created a "post-physician era," according to Jerrold Maxmen, assistant professor of psychiatry at Albert Einstein College of Medicine. The medic will do the routine and human interest work and the computer will do all the technical tasks, he said.

Computers will eventually outperform doctors on a technical level and this "can, should and will happen," he claimed.

Doctors now have to spend at least eight to 10 years studying medicine; much of this is casebook work for which the computer could be used, he explained. Medics then would probably have to spend only about 12 to 18 months in training, Maxmen said.

On a political level, physicians have always been able to control health care because they are a select group which possesses all the knowledge. But under the new system, this knowledge would be generally available through a computer, he said.

End to Doctors

Maxmen contended that the obsolescence of doctors is bound to occur for several reasons, one of which is legal responsibility. Someday, if a computer is not consulted in a diagnosis, it could lead to a malpractice suit, he said. The computer diagnosis will become the standard of care, he added.

In addition, doctors will be finding themselves performing tasks that a computer can do more accurately and they will become resentful and dissatisfied, he said.

Another reason for the eventual change is that even though computers seem strange now to the public, in 50 years they will become commonplace, Maxmen said. But if the medical profession doesn't accept the realities of the situation, the public will become confused and more distrustful of any change whatsoever, he said.

Different Protocols

Ben Williams, director of the pathology department at Mercy Hospital in Urbana, Ill., agreed that today's doctors will be obsolete in 50 years. The medical profession will naturally progress: "I wouldn't want to be treated today by a doctor from 50 years ago," he said.

In the future there will be a different protocol for each complaint, Williams predicted. A medic will examine the patient and use the computer to diagnose treatment based on rigid sets of rules.

"Some brilliant medical programs have been developed for treatment by computer, but there are not many yet," he said.

The reasons for this lack are the predominance of trivial, infrequently occurring problems entered into available data bases; the scarcity of easy-to-use, multipurpose terminals; and the failure to use computer-based medical care systems with functions such as billing, medical record systems and other routine applications, he said.

Another reason has been the failure to develop manageable clinical data bases, he added.

"The medical bite has gotten bigger," according to John Luckmann, director of the communication and simulation unit of the Department of Family Practice at the University of Iowa and another proponent of computer-based medical care.

Although spending has risen from 5.7% of the gross national product 25 years ago to nearly 10% today, less than 1% of the medical dollar is going toward automation, he noted.

In addition to increasing the dollars spent on computers, medical training should include "hands-on" experience with the clinical use of computers, he said.

"It is cheaper to ship medical expertise to where it's needed than to ship a patient to a medical center," he said. What's needed is a computer network, he added.

CW At NCC

Not to take advantage of computer aid would be "unethical" since it would make the patient the "innocent victim," he said.

Limited Help

"I am at opposite ends of the philosophical spectrum from Maxmen," Daniel Harris, director of computer systems in medicine of the American Medical Association, said.

Computer consultation should not be the same as medical consultation, he said, adding it also shouldn't be implied that a computer alternative is the only one or the best.

Computers can expand the medical fact base, help in certain evaluations such as dietary ones and also aid patient scheduling, he said, but the fundamental process should be one of information exchange and analysis.

Technology should be "additive in nature," not used as a replacement for clinical judgment, he contended. The responsibility of medical decision making should not be placed upon a nonphysician with medical automation support mechanisms, he emphasized.

Computers are "amoral" and are not responsible for their actions or behavior, he added, but they should be used to extend physicians' talents for personal care.

Physicians will not hold back computer-aided medicine, Dr. Robert Rakel, vice-president of the American Board of Family Practice, argued. "Anything that would be of help to the physician would be greeted eagerly," he said.

Computers will replace some of the technical practices now used by doctors, but a preference for personal health care will always remain, he said.

The doctor must be well trained generally and have a knowledge of computers, but diagnosis is so subjective it will never be taken over by technology, he added.

Computers could be used in preventive medicine, such as health hazard appraisal programs, Rakel suggested. They can also be used for information storage and retrieval and for providing timely clinical reminders.

A national medical record would be of value to allow access to medical information records whenever and wherever an emergency might occur, he said. "I leave it to you computer experts to solve the other problems attached to such a record," he told the NCC attendees.

Staff Infection

Getting a hotel room in Dallas was a real triumph. The Hilton apparently overbooked severely, by about 200 rooms, because of an internal personnel squabble.

Our Remote Computing Services have you covered.

Wherever you're located, Whatever your requirements...

our Remote Computing Services—and the power of our 370/168's, 158's, 148 Host Centers—can keep your future options open.

IN-HOUSE COMPUTER OVERLOADED? ***Try Off-Loading!*** If capacity is limiting output, *a planned off-load* may be the answer. You can plug into the virtually limitless configuration, infinite capacity and state-of-the-art technology of the MMDS Nationwide Computer/Communications Network.

IN-HOUSE COMPUTER UNDER UTILIZED? ***Don't Keep It!*** If your current machine is wasting time and costing too much, *consider replacement.* MMDS' Remote Job Entry Computing Power is convenient, typically 10% to 30% cheaper and more versatile. You'll always work at 100% utilization, paying only for what is used.

Mail to: Dick Nemerson, MMDS Headquarters, 300 E. Joppa Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Please send your: **Computing Services Handbook**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

CONSIDERING YOUR FIRST COMPUTER? ***Share It!*** Instead of a small in-house computer, *share your load* by linking to MMDS' Host Computing Centers. Either input your work through an RJE Terminal; or do some processing on your own minicomputer and use it as a terminal too. The link-up will save you money.

CONSIDERING NEW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT? ***Get It Free!*** If inventory control, order entry and manufacturing control are as much your concern as computer power, why not tap into our unique Modular Application Systems. MAS is *accessible free* through our remote computing service.

DISSATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT COMPUTING SERVICE SUPPLIER? ***Change!*** If your present arrangements just aren't matching expectations, *change* of service is easier than you might think. We're dedicated to total service and satisfied customers. Filling out our coupon is the first step in discovering how we go about it.

Check our prices and services. We'd like to send you our free **Computing Services Handbook.** Effectively a manual for using our Remote Computing Services, it also describes the **MMDS Nationwide Communications Network.** Please contact Dick Nemerson, (301) 321-5744, MMDS Headquarters, 300 E. Joppa Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

Martin Marietta Data Systems We Build & Run Systems

20-30% Discounts

on Data General's new

CS/40 COBOL Mini-Computer

with

- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Order Entry/Inventory Control
- Sales Analysis
- Invoicing
- Payroll

End User and Distributor/OEM Inquiries Invited

Call today (213-658-8122) or use the coupon below.

MCBA MINI-COMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS, INC.
6420 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 950
LOS ANGELES, CA 90048

Please send me CS/40 discount information.

Name
Company
Address
City State
Zip Phone
CWX23

New!

MANUFACTURING DATA CONTROL SYSTEM

FRONT TO BACK DOOR CONTROL IN REAL-TIME

- LABOR REPORTING
- STOCK LOCATION
- ORDER ENTRY
- RECEIVING
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- WORK-IN-PROCESS TRACKING
- SCALE INTERFACE
- ENERGY MONITOR/CONTROL
- MACHINE MONITOR/CONTROL
- DISC FILE MANAGEMENT

CUSTOM TURNKEY SYSTEMS

SIERRA RESEARCH CORPORATION
247 CAYUGA ROAD • BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14225
TELEPHONE (716) 632-8823
ASK FOR BROCHURE ML-170C

Rx for DP's Future in Medicine: Aid or Substitute for Doctors?

By Ann Dooley
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – The probability of computers becoming the doctors of the future was debated at the National Computer Conference here last week by a group of doctors and health educators.

The panel could not agree on whether computers will remain as an aid to the medical practitioner or whether they will make doctors obsolete.

Within the next 50 years, the paramedic and the computer will have created a "post-physician era," according to Jerrold Maxmen, assistant professor of psychiatry at Albert Einstein College of Medicine. The medic will do the routine and human interest work and the computer will do all the technical tasks, he said.

Computers will eventually outperform doctors on a technical level and this "can, should and will happen," he claimed.

Doctors now have to spend at least eight to 10 years studying medicine; much of this is casebook work for which the computer could be used, he explained. Medics then would probably have to spend only about 12 to 18 months in training, Maxmen said.

On a political level, physicians have always been able to control health care because they are a select group which possesses all the knowledge. But under the new system, this knowledge would be generally available through a computer, he said.

End to Doctors

Maxmen contended that the obsolescence of doctors is bound to occur for several reasons, one of which is legal responsibility. Someday, if a computer is not consulted in a diagnosis, it could lead to a malpractice suit, he said. The computer diagnosis will become the standard of care, he added.

In addition, doctors will be finding themselves performing tasks that a computer can do more accurately and they will become resentful and dissatisfied, he said.

Another reason for the eventual change is that even though computers seem strange now to the public, in 50 years they will become commonplace, Maxmen said. But if the medical profession doesn't accept the realities of the situation, the public will become confused and more distrustful of any change whatsoever, he said.

Different Protocols

Ben Williams, director of the pathology department at Mercy Hospital in Urbana, Ill., agreed that today's doctors will be obsolete in 50 years. The medical profession will naturally progress. "I wouldn't want to be treated today by a doctor from 50 years ago," he said.

In the future there will be a different protocol for each complaint, Williams predicted. A medic will examine the patient and use the computer to diagnose treatment based on rigid sets of rules.

"Some brilliant medical programs have been developed for treatment by computer, but there are not many yet," he said.

The reasons for this lack are the predominance of trivial, infrequently occurring problems entered into available data bases; the scarcity of easy-to-use, multipurpose terminals; and the failure to use computer-based medical care systems with functions such as billing, medical record systems and other routine applications, he said.

Another reason has been the failure to develop manageable clinical data bases, he added.

"The medical bite has gotten bigger," according to John Lackmann, director of the communication and simulation unit of the Department of Family Practice at the University of Iowa and another proponent of computer-based medical care.

Although spending has risen from 5.7% of the gross national product 25 years ago to nearly 10% today, less than 1% of the medical dollar is going toward automation, he noted.

In addition to increasing the dollars spent on computers, medical training should include "hands-on" experience with the clinical use of computers, he said.

"It is cheaper to ship medical expertise to where it's needed than to ship a patient to a medical center," he said. What's needed is a computer network, he added.

Not to take advantage of computer aid would be "unethical" since it would make the patient the "innocent victim," he said.

Limited Help

"I am at opposite ends of the philosophical spectrum from Maxmen," Daniel Harris, director of computer systems in medicine of the American Medical Association, said.

Computer consultation should not be the same as medical consultation, he said, adding it also shouldn't be implied that a computer alternative is the only one or the best.

Computers can expand the medical fact base, help in certain evaluations such as dietary ones and also aid patient scheduling, he said, but the fundamental process should be one of information exchange and analysis.

Technology should be "additive in nature," not used as a replacement for clinical judgment, he contended. The responsibility of medical decision making should not be placed upon a nonphysician with medical automation support mechanisms, he emphasized.

Computers are "amoral" and are not responsible for their actions or behavior, he added, but they should be used to extend physicians' talents for personal care.

Physicians will not hold back computer-aided medicine, Dr. Robert Rakel, vice-president of the American Board of Family Practice, argued. "Anything that would be of help to the physician would be greeted eagerly," he said.

Computers will replace some of the technical practices now used by doctors, but a preference for personal health care will always remain, he said.

The doctor must be well trained generally and have a knowledge of computers, but diagnosis is so subjective it will never be taken over by technology, he added.

Computers could be used in preventive medicine, such as health hazard appraisal programs, Rakel suggested. They can also be used for information storage and retrieval and for providing timely clinical reminders.

A national medical record would be of value to allow access to medical information records whenever and wherever an emergency might occur, he said. "I leave it to you computer experts to solve the other problems attached to such a record," he told the NCC attendees.

CW At NCC

Staff Infection

Getting a hotel room in Dallas was a real triumph. The Hilton apparently overbooked severely, by about 200 rooms, because of an internal personnel squabble.

Our Remote Computing Services have you covered.

Wherever you're located, Whatever your requirements...

our Remote Computing Services—and the power of our 370/168's, 158's, 148 Host Centers—can keep your future options open.

IN-HOUSE COMPUTER OVERLOADED? ***Try Off-Loading!*** If capacity is limiting output, a *planned off-load* may be the answer. You can plug into the virtually limitless configuration, infinite capacity and state-of-the-art technology of the MMDS Nationwide Computer/Communications Network.

IN-HOUSE COMPUTER UNDER UTILIZED? ***Don't Keep It!*** If your current machine is wasting time and costing too much, *consider replacement.* MMDS' Remote Job Entry Computing Power is convenient, typically 10% to 30% cheaper and more versatile. You'll always work at 100% utilization, paying only for what is used.

Mail to: Dick Nemerson, MMDS Headquarters, 300 E. Joppa Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Please send your: **Computing Services Handbook**

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

CONSIDERING YOUR FIRST COMPUTER? ***Share It!*** Instead of a small in-house computer, *share your load* by linking to MMDS' Host Computing Centers. Either input your work through an RJE Terminal; or do some processing on your own minicomputer and use it as a terminal too. The link-up will save you money.

CONSIDERING NEW SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT? ***Get It Free!*** If inventory control, order entry and manufacturing control are as much your concern as computer power, why not tap into our unique Modular Application Systems. MAS is *accessible free* through our remote computing service.

DISSATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT COMPUTING SERVICE SUPPLIER? ***Change!*** If your present arrangements just aren't matching expectations, *change* of service is easier than you might think. We're dedicated to total service and satisfied customers. Filling out our coupon is the first step in discovering how we go about it.

Check our prices and services. We'd like to send you our free **Computing Services Handbook.** Effectively a manual for using our Remote Computing Services, it also describes the **MMDS Nationwide Communications Network.** Please contact Dick Nemerson, (301) 321-5744, MMDS Headquarters, 300 E. Joppa Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204.

Martin Marietta Data Systems We Build & Run Systems

To Handle Information Explosion

Small Business Systems Seen Taking Over NCC by '80

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — Minicomputer- and microcomputer-driven small business systems supplied by a wide range of companies will convert many potential users to computing by the end of this decade and command 70% to 80% of the 1980 National Computer Conference program, panelists at this year's NCC predicted here last week.

The "information explosion," the pressures every business faces to comply with the reporting demands of the federal government and each organization's need to keep up with its competition are among the factors "forcing" the need for small business systems, according to Ryal R. Poppa, president and chief executive officer of Pertec Corp.

Today, there are roughly 25,000 computers costing less than $15,000 each installed in the U.S. The key to the continued growth of small business systems the price has to be cheap, Poppa told an audience of nearly 600 NCC attendees.

And the public needs to be increasingly aware of computing and its benefits, he added.

An automated computation are up $1.26 in the 1950s. Today the same task costs less than a penny and the expense associated with electronics continues to drop, Poppa noted. The industry looks ahead to "super" large-scale integration by 1980, he said.

The cost of peripherals is coming down, too, but not nearly at the rate that memory prices are descending. Eighty percent of the hardware costs of the typical small business system will be attributable to peripherals by 1980, Poppa predicted.

The Pertec executive hopes developments in computers for hobbyists and those for small businesses will meet each other halfway in the provision of "component computers" not unlike the stereo systems so widely available to the public today.

Micros by Mail

Another factor that will enable the growth of computing among small businesses will be the many ways in which basic systems can be delivered to users, Poppa said. The advent of computer stores represents a realistic trend in system acquisition for both hobbyists and small business enterprises.

Microcomputers, like the Mits, Inc. Altair processor, can be mailed to a user. In addition, service bureaus and programming houses are beginning to see the value in buying small systems and turning them over to their customers on a turnkey basis, Poppa said.

If small business system users are to be satisfied and their hardware is to be cost-justified, vendors must develop the capability of maintaining their equipment all over the country, Poppa stressed.

The on-line transaction system that will characterize small business systems can tolerate a distance no less than 50 miles from the nearest vendor maintenance center and a response time to any given problem of no more than four hours, according to Donald W. Fuller, president of Microdata Corp.

The ease with which a small business system can be programmed will also directly affect the cost of adding to or changing its applications software, Fuller said.

Users of such systems should make sure they have at least one person who can program their particular machines, and vendors should develop the capability for training their users' personnel, he added.

Need for Support

The small business user's need for software support and maintenance echoes the medium and large business users' demands for vendor attention, according to Richard J. Schineller, acting president and executive vice-president for Sorbos, Inc.

A user can maintain its small business system itself or rely on support from its machine's manufacturer or from a third party, Schineller pointed out. With the trend to peripheral-dominated small business systems, users will have to develop some means of maintaining multivendor operations.

Communications facilities can bring diagnostic capabilities, off-testing equipment and redondancy safeguards to the small business user, Schineller said.

Not only most communications-oriented diagnostics happen soon on a wide scale, but they will help bring the cost of the small business system down, he noted.

Better engineering and system design and attention to the long-term need for maintenance can also reduce the mean time required to repair these mini and microcomputer systems, Schineller concluded.

Applications programming must provide the small business system user with an easy means of getting his equipment to do what he wants it to do, according to Roland H. Thomas, vice-president and marketing director for Data General.

Thomas would like to see an increased use of minicomputer Cobol because of its potential as an industry standard, the mobility of the programs written in that language and the familiarity users already have with it.

Small business system applications programs must offer operators — many of whom won't be DP people — an easy interface to the system. Multiple terminal control and data file support will also be required of most of these applications programs, Thomas said.

Large businesses are often computer sophisticates with an ability to solve many applications problems for themselves, but smaller business users often don't have the people required to write the applications programs specifically suited to their needs, he cautioned.

Headache Relievers

Mainframer-companies, turnkey outfits, consultants and software houses can save the nonprogrammer many headaches, Thomas told the NCC audience.

The Data General executive favors consultants and software houses over the other two sources of applications programs, however. With a reputation of becoming well acquainted with a small business's operation before attempting to do its programming, software houses and consultants have increased their revenues by 2,000% in the 1970s, Thomas said.

Mainframe vendors have to cover a sufficiently broad segment of their user marketplace with an application program to recover the research and development costs of writing it in the first place. As a result, their application packages tend to be generalized and may force the small business user to compromise his operation more than he wants to in order to fit the software, Thomas warned.

Turnkey companies tend to be specialists in applications programming. If the user and vendor are specialized in the same way — "great," Thomas said.

It's wonderful to take a suit that fits perfectly off a department store rack, but alterations are required more often than not, he added.

77 in '77

In a year when all exhibitors were well represented, Pertec may have sent the largest corporate contingent to the National Computer Conference. The firm sent 77 people to Texas.

CW At NCC

R

Factory Data Collection
Data Distribution Systems

CONSIDERING: Terminal driven Systems for Manufacturing Control?

CONCERNED ABOUT:
Hardware Selection — Installation Requirements
Application Logic — User Acceptance — Security Systems

AVAILABLE NOW
- Hardware Reviews
  All Leading Vendors
- Project Management & Control
  200 Key Tasks
- Turnkey Systems
- Training Programs
- Application Logic
  Labor Reporting
  Time & Attendance
  Inventory Tracking
- Security Systems Design

BASED ON EXPERIENCE SINCE 1970
- Wide Range of Equipment
- Varying Corp. Environments
  200-20,000 Employees
- Broad Array of Applications
- User & Vendor Assignments
- Field Proven Logic

CONTACT US FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION

ROLFE ASSOCIATES, INC — *"Manufacturing Systems Consultants"*
185 Salas Tyrone Highway
Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109 — Telephone: (203) 563 2361
John J. Donovan, President

state-of-the-art 1960 payroll?

Lots of 1960 payrolls around . . . They fit the 1401 fine but not the 360/370. How can you recognize them?

Easy . . . They have 50, 70, 100 small programs, have old fashioned multiple read/writes, segmented records, and maintenance-prone multiple files, and can't handle EEO and ERISA without adding still more multiple files . . .

If you do have 1960 programs trying to solve 1977 problems, on your 360/370, Burroughs, Honeywell or Univac, all is not lost . . . Just call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. In California, call Carl Tarascio at (714) 631-0138.

WANG

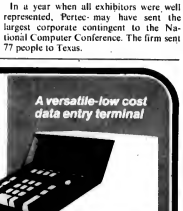
TR-10

A versatile-low cost data entry terminal

The TR-10 is designed to serve a variety of customized data entry applications: Factory Data Collection; Inventory Taking; Security; POS; EFTS; etc. It is a stand alone, send/receive device, which utilizes a single or dual-line alphanumeric display

Communications to computer, MUX or poller concentrator can be via either RS232 or TTY (20mA) disciplines. Terminal will operate in half or full duplex modes either buffered or unbuffered (Sensat, ASCII, Asynch).

Led status indicators can be customized to depict operational modes and state of terminal and line. Keyboard incorporates eleven key numeric cluster with ten additional customer-selectable option keys. Interface provisions exist for Parallel Interfaces, Badge Readers, Strip Printers, Cassettes, etc.



TR-10's can be hooked together in contention or multi-drop loops via CTC's Micro-Based MUX/Concentrator

CUSTOM TERMINALS CORP.
A SUBSIDIARY OF COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP
216 N FEHR WAY, BAY SHORE, NY 11706 · (516) 242-3939

May & Speh Data Center, Oak Brook, Illinois,
current users of PAN*DA

WHO'S MINDING THE STORAGE?

Chances are nobody is, full time.

Pansophic knows that DASD space is too expensive to not manage. That's why we developed PAN*DA, the software system designed to do automatic DASD management for IBM 360/370 OS installations. Day or night, without sick days and regardless of shift, PAN*DA monitors your DASD population. Reports by user, by track, by volume or multiple volumes give accurate, easy-to-read status reports of stored data. Each report pinpoints potential problem areas, obsolete data sets or wasted space in nine different ways. Automatic data set scratch, PDS compression, and Format 5 label error repair insure high disk usage without waste.

PAN*DA is the only disk management utility with so many automatic functions. And the only one that identifies VSAM data areas.

Who's minding the storage? Let PAN*DA do it for you.

Pansophic is the leading system software company dedicated to solving your software problems. Call or write today for further information on our complete line of proven software products.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521
East (703) 821-8370
Central (312) 986-6070
West (214) 233-0486

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Hopper Sees Minis and Micros as Today's Model Ts

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Minicomputers and microcomputers are the Model Ts of the computer industry because they provide the potential for the interchangeable parts and standard tools and components needed to put computing into the public's hands, according to Capt. Grace Hopper of the U.S. Navy.

But the potential for standards and interchangeability in minis and micros is a long way from being realized, Hopper told attendees of the recent Computer Caravan here.

Henry Ford made the rare automobile a commonplace sight by making car parts standard and interchangeable with the introduction of his Model T. The computer and communications industry, too, needs to establish standards and methods for testing compliance with those standards, Hopper explained.

Users and the industry have tests for Cobol compilers and, more recently, for Fortran compilers, she noted.

Such standards and tests aren't necessarily for the benefit of the manufacturer. They really help the user, the Navy captain asserted.

"We will get standards only when users recognize the need for them and demand them," she added.

Rooting for I/O Standards

Hopper hopes the National Bureau of Standards (NBS) and the federal government will soon adopt the I/O channel interface, a national standard designed to permit the interconnection of peripheral equipment to mainframes made by different manufacturers.

The NBS is close to signing off on that standard, making its use mandatory in the government [CW, May 30]. Hopper said she was elated the Navy voted at the end of May to support the use of the I/O channel interface.

The Navy's concurrence with the standard provided a major basis on which the Department of Defense (DOD) could notify the NBS that this key user agency would go along with the standard, according to Wharton L. McGreer, senior systems analyst with the DOD Directorate for Automation Policy, Technology and Standards and the DOD representative to the American National Standards Institute's (Ansi) X3 Committee.

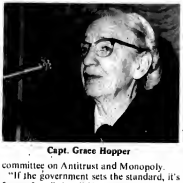
The DOD has qualified its concurrence with the NBS proposal in the standard's application and waver provisions in order "to adequately protect the growth of technology while still maximizing the benefits of economy and efficiency," McGreer said.

Adoption of the I/O channel interface is only the first chapter in the whole area of interface standards, he added. More of these standards will permit all sorts of vendors to plug into the industry.

Consumers will be able to buy systems by components the way they buy stereos now, McGreer predicted.

"Ansi may be slow," Hopper acknowledged, but standards are set if users really want them. The lack of standards in the communications and computer fields is the direct result of users leaving the whole area up to the federal government and to manufacturers, she said.

Hopper does not favor a proposal to establish a national standards board by the government — a proposal included in a Senate bill S.825 called "The Voluntary Standards and Accreditation Act of 1977," currently being studied by the Senate Sub-



Capt. Grace Hopper

committee on Antitrust and Monopoly.

"If the government sets the standard, it's frozen for all time," Hopper warned. If the standard is created through voluntary concensus, it is more flexible and adaptable to technological changes, she said.

Standards won't take away the artistry in programming and systems analysis from the DP technicians, Hopper stressed. "Architects build everything from New England saltboxes to California ranches, but they all use two-by-fours and light switches to do it," she said.

Hopper's belief in the standards potential of minis and micros stems from her own work with them and her previous work on large mainframes — "the dinosaurs."

The Navy captain has three of these "friendly beasts who are quite different from the dinosaurs because the minis and micros will talk to each other."

Hopper's ruggedized Data General Corp. Nova, her Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/40 and her Motorola microcomputer with 64K bytes of memory happily coexist in the same system, she added.

Hats Off to Hopper

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Pointing to her cap, Capt. Grace Hopper of the U.S. Navy described it as her "identifier."

Any identifier — including her hat — only says something to people if they recognize it, Hopper said.

She told attendees of a recent Computer Caravan here about three instances in which her black-and-white Navy captain's headgear had no meaning for the people she encountered.

Walking through an airport, Hopper was recently asked when the next flight was to depart for Houston.

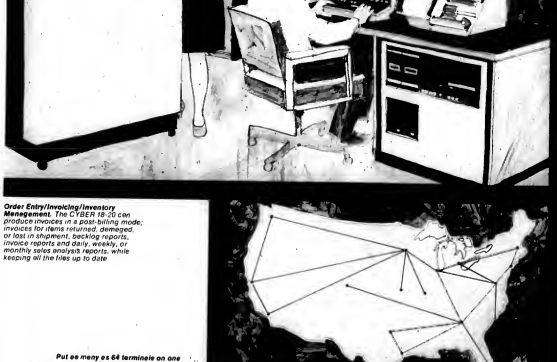
Stepping off an elevator on which she had been riding with a couple, the captain overhead the wife ask her husband "what was that?" "A security guard," the husband replied as the elevator doors slid shut.

Headed for Toronto and a speaking engagement at a university, Hopper showed her passport to a Canadian Customs official and explained she was with the U.S. Navy. "You must be the oldest one they've got," the official exclaimed.

"Remember," Hopper said, "your data is only as good as its identifiers are familiar to the people who need or must use it."

With that, having identified herself, Hopper took off her hat.

Ask Control Data
for a bigger MINI SYSTEM
with extra expandability...
at a better price.



Order Entry/Invoicing/Inventory Management. The CYBER 18-20 can produce invoices in a post-billing mode; invoices for items returned, damaged, or lost in shipment, backlog reports, invoice reports and daily, weekly, or monthly sales analysis reports, while keeping all the files up to date

Put as many as 64 terminals on one processor – linking them by phone lines either with your central CYBER 18 System or with each other

Some States Have Already Begun

Nationwide Job-Matching Network Targeted for 1980

PHOENIX — A local newspaper editorial complained recently: "Something is wrong."

During February, its help-wanted pages listed more than 19,000 ads for jobs, while at the same time, unemployed in the county numbered 31,000. Twelve thousand of these people were collecting unemployment insurance benefits that averaged $71 a week.

At issue, according to the editorial, is the inaccuracy of unemployment statistics and the ease with which jobless can collect benefits without seeking employment.

Recently a program funded by the U.S. Department of Labor, but administered and operated by the states, was started to correct some inequities in the unemployment benefits process and put more Americans back to work. Under the program, state departments of economic security will use computers to match the jobless with job opportunities, speed up unemployment insurance and compensation fund processing and give better audits of fund accounts to those who pay: employers and other taxpayers.

The U.S. Department of Labor will spend some $187 million over the next four years to implement its Employment Security Automation Plan (Esap). Contracts for computers and software services will be awarded by individual state employment security agencies through competitive bids.

By 1980 a nationwide network of job matching and compensation fund accounting systems will be established. At least half the states will award contracts for equipment and other services in 1977 and 1978, and three are already in operation.

Colorado, Tennessee and Oklahoma state job placement agencies ordered and started installation of their systems the first of this year. Colorado, where the Department of Labor and Employment has a special emphasis on job matching, was the first to begin.

Computing power from dual Honeywell Model 66/60 large-scale computers, each with 384K words, will be distributed throughout the state via a network of 175 terminals located at job referral offices, according to Ray Pitsker, the department's DP director. In this lead-off Esap installation "the underlying strategy will be instilling confidence among employers and the unemployed that referral services work," he said.

Earlier attempts to computerize job availabilities in many states were slow, unwieldy and at the mercy of the DP requirements of other departments, he said.

"Complexities of federal welfare-related programs make job placement and unemployment benefit claim auditing very difficult to administer uniformly without assistance from a computer," Pitsker said. "It is further complicated by changes mandated by Congress and the Department of Labor."

All three of the participating states will have their procedures automatically updated or improved by Honeywell as changes are released by the federal government, Pitsker noted.

To handle regulatory or software changes, Honeywell established an Applications Development Center here which works with Department of Labor development centers in Washington, D.C., Kansas, Louisiana, New York and Nevada. The five federal centers are responsible for preparing selected programs for states participating in the Esap effort.

These changes, improvements and new software offerings are relayed to the states and Honeywell. Rather than putting each state through an individual update or conversion effort, Honeywell supports them all with immediate on-line and mailed versions of the changes and additions.

"This keeps our response time very high in delivering service to the unemployed and the employers," Pitsker said. "The staff we would have had to allocate to keeping our operations current is now free to work with compiling and maintaining job files."

He also noted that when Colorado develops procedural improvements "we can get them into the system for the other two states to use through Honeywell."

Oklahoma's installation will use dual Honeywell Model 66/20s with a total of 256K words which will service up to 150 terminals there. At Tennessee's Department of Employment Security, a single Honeywell Model 66/60 with 256K will be installed with up to 140 terminals.

"In Colorado, the first Esap applications were for job matching," Pitsker said. "Later this year those applications will be fully on-line, which means an employer or an out-of-work worker can walk into any of our 40 locations, provide information to one of our assistants and have it available throughout the system instantly."

Backup program support and systems maintenance are provided by Honeywell personnel located in the state capitals.

"Our intent is to help fill jobs first and provide increased benefit processing improvements second," Pitsker said.

CDC Cyberdata. This complete key-to-disk entry system simplifies file maintenance by eliminating card handling and storage.

Terminals. These intelligent CDC terminals can perform operations off-line, as remote processors for limited operations, while simultaneously communicating on-line with a big computer.

We have it for distributors.

Get the computer system for distributor operations – the CDC® CYBER 18 family with modularized hardware and software. All modules are interdependent so your system can expand as your needs expand.

Together, the individual modules comprise an integrated system for inventory control and financial accounting. Whether the modules are implemented individually or in combination, they are designed to solve your specific business data processing needs.

Start small. *The CDC CYBER 18-10 System is ideal for your accounts receivable. The Accounts Receivable Module permits rapid data entry in a conversational prompt-and-response format that requires little manual pre-processing. The system automatically posts debits and credits from the Order Entry Invoicing Module – eliminating duplications in invoice preparation and credit entry while controlling credit limits through the order entry process.*

Go to medium size. *Add a CDC CYBER 18-17 or 18-20 Mini System or a timesharing configuration without changing basic software. And add extra capabilities with Inventory Management, Sales Analysis, Accounts Payable, and General Ledger Modules.*

Add big computer power. *You can use your Mini System for batch communication of data to a central CDC computer, or link it to CDC's powerful CYBERNET and Service Bureau Company facilities.*

Get CDC Total Services throughout. *From systems analysis through planning, financing, engineering, construction, and skilled customer engineering services. You have one supplier completely responsive to all your data processing needs.*

So whatever your needs – small, medium or large – ask Control Data Call (612) 853-5199 or write L.C. Petsoll, Vice President, Data Systems Marketing, Control Data Corporation, P.O. Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Case Western Award Received by Amdahl

CLEVELAND — Computer designer Dr. Gene M. Amdahl has received Case Western Reserve University's Michelson/-Morley Award for 1977. Case Institute of Technology Provost Joseph E. Rowe announced the selection of Amdahl, who is founder and chairman of Amdahl Corp. of Sunnyvale, Calif.

The Michelson/Morley Award is presented to a scientist or engineer in recognition of outstanding achievements and significant contributions to the well-being of mankind. The award carries with it a $5,000 prize.

Four previous winners of the Michelson/-Morley Award have won the Nobel prize. The list of recipients includes the inventors of the transistor, the laser and the Polaroid camera.

Amdahl was instrumental in the development of the IBM System 360, which established new standards for peripheral equipment connections and computer family design.

Amdahl became an IBM Fellow in 1965, working on advanced computing systems. He left IBM in 1970.

Also Releases Guidelines

Adapso Urges Privacy Education for Lawmakers

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

MONTVALE, N.J. — DPers should work to educate legislators and other policymakers about the computer industry and technology to avoid "impractical and unnecessarily restrictive legislation" in the privacy and security areas, according to a policy paper by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso).

The group also released a list of security guidelines which it encouraged its members to adopt in order to further the protection of individual privacy.

As part of its efforts to promote understanding of the DP industry and its capabilities with regard to privacy and security, Adapso said it will:

- Seek opportunities to provide commissions, government bureaus and legislative committees with expert consulting support relative to the technical and business aspects of the DP industry.
- Develop and promulgate appropriate security guidelines for the DP industry that effectively apply available technology to security requirements.
- Support federal preemption over state privacy and security legislation:
- Encourage DP services firms, industry and the American public to voluntarily adopt measures designed to protect the privacy of the individual so legislative, administrative and other government action is unnecessary.
- Keep Adapso members informed on the issues, technology and methods regarding privacy and security.

In its policy paper, Adapso differentiated between privacy and security. Privacy is a social issue involving the question of what data should be collected, stored and disseminated, the association said.

Security involves the procedures to assure confidentiality, such as the protection of information from improper disclosure, modification or destruction, according to Adapso.

The organization "supports the general objectives of adequately protecting data on a private citizen from viewing, disclosure or uses which are not socially desirable," the position paper stated.

Security Guidelines

The security guidelines urged by Adapso fall into six categories of controls: management, organizational, operational, processing, documentation and customer.

Management as well as auditors and other personnel should participate in the development, design and implementation of controls and procedures to protect privacy and security of customer data, Adapso stated.

The section on organizational controls focuses on the need for a segregation of duties. For instance, systems design and programming should be separate from operations. There should be an independent data control group, as well as a computer file library, Adapso suggested.

Operational controls involve standardization of procedures for all operations and a review of these procedures. The association recommended a control function to ensure that processing of data is authorized and output properly distributed.

As part of standard procedures, manuals should be provided and an evaluation performed of the methods by which the computer controls its own operations. Procedures should be reviewed by the operations supervisor, the Adapso guideline stated.

Files should be labeled internally and externally and be controlled by a library. The operating system or programs should be used to the extent possible to check machine and file setup procedures, Adapso urged.

Steps to Prevent Fraud

To prevent or detect fraudulent manipulation of data during processing and to prevent misuse of data, Adapso recommended nine steps:

- Separation of the programming and operating functions.
- Restriction of the program knowledge of the operator.
- Effective supervision of computer operations.
- A planned program of rotation of operators.
- A joint operation where appropriate.
- Review of machine utilization logs and console printouts.
- Restricted access to the computer room.
- Use of a librarian to control issuance and storage of files.
- Bonding of key DP personnel.

The operational section of the position papers also advocated procedures to prevent accidental destruction of records and to ensure continuous operation.

The processing section deals with steps to ensure the completeness of data processed by the computer and the accuracy and authorization of that data. Rather than specific steps, the guidelines indicate general areas where control is necessary.

The documentation section stresses the necessity of having complete information available for all those involved in the DP process, ranging from customer to operator.

NOVA/ECLIPSE/PDP-11 Users

FORTRAN DEBUGGING with TRACER

TRACER is a fully symbolic, high-level debugging tool for Fortran Programmers which offers these advantages:

- displays values as they change, statement labels when executed, subroutines when called, etc.
- eliminates machine language considerations thereby reducing programmer effort
- speeds debugging
- increases programmers productivity.
- reduces need to expand facilities and staff to increase program development

Available Now - $1200.

TRACER is one result of Information Processing Techniques continuing effort to provide program development and debugging tools for minicomputer users.
Call or write:
Information Processing Techniques Corporation
2462 Embarcadero Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 321-6284

CASSETTE TO MAG TAPE CONVERTER

Model 440B Microprocessor interfaces NCR 761 Cassette Handler to NCR 736 Data Encoder for Bi-directional or Unidirectional conversion.

- Automatically changes ASCII to EBCDIC or BCD during conversion.
- Provides computer compatibility for cassette generating terminals.
- High throughput rate
- Low cost.

COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING, INC.
2241 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63104
(314) 776-1130 (314) 652-1130

Swedish Committee to Examine Problem of Data Vulnerability

By G. Russell Pipe
Special to Computerworld

STOCKHOLM, Sweden — The Swedish Cabinet has approved the appointment of a committee to investigate "the question of vulnerability of computerized systems and propose measures to reduce this condition."

This Cabinet-level attention to protecting computerized information in a national security context may represent a significant elevation of the security/privacy issue in Sweden and possibly in other countries as well.

The eight-member group, according to its directive, will consider computer security policy in its broadest sense. It is to look into problems of increased interdependence of various sectors of society because of the "increased use of computerized information systems, which are making society more vulnerable to disturbances, reduce resistence to violence, damage and other pressures."

Another aspect of concern is the concentration of computer facilities in the large cities, where 80% of the computer capacity is located, "their interrelated features and strong interaction with the private sector and the impact of a future public data network."

In terms of possible solutions, the committee will consider whether technical documentation on system architecture, design and operation should be supplied to the government for use in emergencies, if policies covering government access to private facilities are needed and whether organizations should maintain manual record systems to limit damage from operational disruption.

Minister of Defense Eric Kronmark took note of the need to assess how dependent Swedish organizations are on computer facilities and services located in other countries.

"The greater the flow of various kinds of data across national borders, the greater becomes the degree of dependence on stable political conditions both in the processing country and in those countries through which the information is transmitted," he said in a statement.

NCIC's Stolen Goods Data Base Found To Be Flawed After All

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) seems to have acknowledged that its computerized stolen property data base may not be "error-free" after all, according to its May 1977 newsletter.

"An NCIC hit alone may not be probable cause to arrest," it warned participants.

The newsletter emphasized the warning by recounting an experience in which an automobile purchased from an insurance company was listed by NCIC as stolen. The automobile dealer, who had the title to the vehicle in his possession, learned this when he took the auto in for state inspection.

Since the dealer had the title to the vehicle, Missouri authorities "were suspicious of the hit," the newsletter said.

A response to a message sent to the agency that originated the record indicated the vehicle had been stolen and recovered sometime earlier and then had been turned over to an insurance company. The record was never corrected.

Since things like this happen, the NCIC newsletter warned its participating members that an NCIC hit furnishes the inquirer with only the fact of the stolen report. A hit confirmed with the agency which originated the record "is one fact that must be added to other facts in arriving at sufficient legal grounds for probable cause to arrest," it warned.

The newsletter further recommended that before making an arrest or seizure based on a stolen property record, an agency must contact the originating agency to confirm the hit.

Take advantage of the most profitable distributor plan available for the small business computer market. You'll find Randal offers the highest gross margins — from system number one on. And no quotas, billbacks or other hassles. You won't find us competing with you — we only market through distributors, so your success is ours.

Never before have your potential customers been able to buy as much reliable office computer power for such an incredibly low (Randal systems start at $12,750) price. Every system is available for 60 days — or less — delivery and priced lower than any comparable competitive models. Plus, you can stop worrying about training — ours is continuous, or service — ours is nationwide.

Randal Data Systems has the broadest family of software compatible small business computers and an extensive application software library. Just as important, our Business Basic makes it extremely easy to program.

Maybe that's why we have the fastest growing independent distributor network in the nation. Call us today or send coupon for details.

Randal Data Systems, 365 Maple Avenue, Torrance, California 90503, (213) 320-8550.

Yes, I'm interested in a Randal Data System distributorship. Show me the book.

Other products sold _____
Years in business _____
Geographic coverage _____
Special applications _____
Company _____ Title _____
Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

randal data systems, inc.
CW 6-77

What Basic 4, DEC, Microdata, Data General, etc. should know about distributors.

Randal wrote the book.

Editorials

Maximum Separation

While the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) may have been seeking to expand its influence in the DP area, the message it got from the replies to Computer Inquiry II [CW, June 13] was clear: Stay out of data processing.

Companies and associations that often have a hard time agreeing on the time of day were clearly united in this stance against the federal bureaucrats' move to extend their influence.

Hopefully, the FCC is listening. President Carter has made great political hay with promises to help trim the power and scope of the Washington bureaucracy. The FCC should heed those warnings.

The commission is in business to regulate communications and should stick to that. Beyond that point, it should allow open and free competition, which will result in lower prices to users and better services in the long run.

That Nagging Competition

It is not surprising to see the Bell System and its allies move into the states with some form of anti-competitive effort [CW, June 13].

The Consumer Communications Reform Act has been much less than an instant success in Congress. In fact, the immediate moratorium on competition that John deButts called for last September has been almost forgotten in Washington.

But the states are a different matter. Many state regulatory commissions are openly pro-Bell which, by definition, makes them against competition. Whether this type of telephone industry support will carry over into the state legislatures remains to be seen.

Only two states have actually introduced bills that would limit telephone company competitors. But four legislatures have passed resolutions that support the intent of the Reform Act, and these resolutions could be a prelude to formal legislation.

There are some who question how much AT&T could gain in the states since the courts have ruled that interconnection is a federal matter. But specific bills could set up business constraints to make it difficult for independent equipment suppliers to operate.

Significantly the two bills in Massachusetts and Minnesota were strongly backed by the telephone company unions. And threats of potential lost jobs for telephone workers may be enough to gather support from state legislators against competition.

Admittedly, the evidence supporting an all-out anti-competitive effort is still lacking. But it should not be dismissed out of hand.

In this regard, there were few "experts" that predicted AT&T would go before Congress for relief from its nagging competition.

Letters to the Editor

PRC Wants to Set Record Straight About OS/MVT and Privacy Test

The article entitled "OS/MVT Flunks Privacy Test Twice" [CW, May 30] has raised many comments. Since PRC Computer Center, Inc. was one of the companies mentioned, we wish to set the record straight.

As the "Computer Law and Tax Report" correctly stated, the Federal Energy Administration contract was awarded to Optimum Systems, Inc., which proposed an IBM 370/168 system operating under OS/MVT.

Our company was one of the protesters of that award. PRC submitted two proposals, one based upon the IBM 370/168 and the other based upon Burroughs Corp. B6700 equipment.

We correctly pointed out in our IBM proposal that OS/MVT did not meet the security requirements while MVS did and that we would install MVS as soon as it became a viable system. The proposals were submitted in the fall of 1974.

PRC also indicated in its Burroughs-based proposal that the Burroughs hardware/software system indeed met all of the requirements.

Among others, one of the bases for our protest was that the Burroughs system was 'more responsive to the requirements at a lower cost. The Comptroller General did rule that the Burroughs system did meet the security requirements and that the contract should not have been awarded to Optimum Systems.

However, as is usually the case, the protest process took so long (seven months), he ruled it would not be in the best interest of the government to reinitiate the procurement because of the investments in software and hardware made during that period.

James D. Tupac
President
PRC Computer Center, Inc.
McLean, Va.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
June 21, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Senate sources claimed the failure of criminal courts to take full advantage of computer technology was partly to blame for the breakdown of the criminal justic system and for the weakened "deterrent effect" of criminal laws.

– – –

MAYNARD, Mass. – Digital Equipment Corp. announced a programmable communications front-end processor for use with IBM 360/370 systems.

The DEC 11D23 was said to be the first front end to require no polling by the central system, relying instead on interrupt techniques used with conventional peripherals. The system was based on the PDP-11/20 minicomputer.

Eight Years Ago
June 25, 1969

MONTREAL – California Computer Products, Inc. announced an IBM-compatible, 30-msec access time disk drive for $18,500 which the firm said was "cheaper and twice as fast as the IBM 2311." Calcomp also introduced a buffered keypunch that it said could "increase productivity by 50%."

– – –

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Prof. J.C.R. Licklider of MIT stated in a report on the antiballistic missile (ABM) that the quality of software at the time was incapable of reliably supporting large, complex systems such as the ABM. He said such systems would be beyond the state of the art for at least a decade.

Licensing Called a 'Cop-Out'

Just what does a license to practice programming prove? Does it mean that because I have a license I will need fewer compiles and have less run time errors? Does it certify that my programs won't harm the public? Or, perhaps, does it mean I am morally superior to my unlicensed counterpart? I think not.

What, for instance, will the licensing authority base the qualifications for the programmer's license on? Knowledge of DP?

I suppose someone who works on an IBM 360/20 will need to know what a systems programmer on a Burroughs B6700 knows. Or perhaps a PL/I programmer will have to know Neat/3 or Cobol and BAL? Maybe an RPG-II programmer on a small system with no formal training will have to know double-precision arithmetic in Fortran?

All the people above may be excellent programmers at their level simply by knowing nothing more than their machine and their language, yet each one would also have access to data that would harm others.

I don't believe there is a test or a licensing board that can screen the public from incompetence or dishonesty. Naturally, it can revoke a license, but then only after the damage has been done.

A manager trying to select a programmer can do a far better job screening his candidates than any licensing authority. If done properly, the personal interview, testing and checking of job history can do more than any state board to keep incompetence and dishonesty out of our profession.

A license is a cop-out to doing a good job in hiring good people. In whatever field you choose to examine, dealing with a person with a license guarantees you absolutely nothing.

John D. MacLean
Monterey, Calif.

Language Plays Vital Role

Student's Background Significant Factor in DP Training

By Jack Stone
Special to Computerworld

Mansoor returned to America. My friend, a former student and captain in the Iranian National Police, spent nearly a week in Washington, D.C. several months ago, escorting a group of Iranian General Staff officers on a tour of American computer installations.

Their visit was part of a worldwide study of computer-based criminal justice information systems, in preparation for the implementation of such a system to support the requirements of the Iranian Police.

Aside from the delight of meeting and socializing with Mansoor again, I couldn't be more proud of his selection to accompany the senior officers on this trip.

He was one of 16 police officers who participated in a nine-month training program provided in Washington during 1975-76; my involvement was that of the senior instructor for the computer technology portion of the program.

It was quite an exciting experience to observe the development of these officers and participate in the process of bringing modern American computing technology to members of a newly emerging industrial society.

Overwhelming Challenge

In this column, and others that will appear in the future, I want to reflect on this rather overwhelming training challenge:

- Training students for whom English is a second and remote language in advanced DP systems at an American setting staffed by English-speaking instructors.
- Designing training programs that are truly effective and then finding ways to keep costs in line.
- Coontering the psychological and sociological problems of learning in this situation.
- Drawing inferences which can help improve current learning styles and strategies in American computer centers.

Program Structure

Let me first briefly describe the structure of the 1975-76 program. Of the 16 officers, six were members of a computer center systems and programming staff (an NCR Century was installed) and 10 were users. The users were not technically trained in DP, but had a good understanding of applying DP to the needs of their own bureaus in the police department.

All instruction was in English; none of the instructors spoke Persian or had other than a cursory knowledge of Iranian culture. All of the student officers had extensive formal training in English, but their English-language fluency was still well below that required for effective DP training when they arrived.

As a result, the first two months involved an intensive English-language course, rebuilding and expanding practical English-language competencies.

The next two months were devoted to programming fondamentals, third/fourth-generation hardware and software, terminal-oriented systems and elements of ANS Cobol. At this point, nine of the users had completed their assignment and returned home.

During the next four months, half of each instructional day was given to computer subjects, including advanced Cobol programming techniques, operating systems and job control language, time-sharing systems and basic systems analysis and design.

The other half of each day was devoted to police science and criminal justice information systems, presented by the Planning Research Corp. (PRC) Public Management Services Division.

This period also included two full weeks given to minicomputer systems and programming.

The remainder of the schedule was occupied with advanced police information systems training, including "on-the-job" training at field locations of PRC where significant police systems development projects were taking place.

The Human Connection

By way of commentary, let me begin by expanding on the importance of this project. First, sharing this fascinating and enlivening Iranian culture is an absolute "must."

I gained considerable insight into Iranian life since the officers imported and organized a minicosm of downtown Tehran in Washington. They brought their exotic and enchanting music, food, dance, art, handicraft and literature.

But more importantly, they thrilled me with their exuberance toward life, adoration of their family, devotion to duty and love of country.

Second, I believe it is valuable for the industry at large to have an appreciation of the challenges and problems associated with building competent technical and managerial staffs within the computer centers of enterprises based in emerging nations — staffs who desire talents to jump quickly into fourth-generation computing systems.

Knowing the difficulties that American computer centers have in acquiring the proper personnel, we all should have a pretty fair idea of how demanding personnel staffing is in the Middle Eastern nations.

Third, my experience in training Iranian computer people prompts this message to American DP trainers. For a long time, I have been preaching the gospel of planned, organized training programs designed to meet the specific needs of a particular center.

They should be oriented and structured to accommodate the broad diversity of backgrounds and experience of American center personnel and humanized to assure that a qualified instructor pays special attention to the unique problems of each individual.

Only Acceptable Approach

There is no other acceptable approach when facing students who are, in effect, learning practical English concurrently with advanced computer technology.

The conscientious DP instructor teaching students for whom English is a second language quickly learns the importance of and responds to all of those factors that affect learning — culture, attitude, language, motivation, experience — if he or she was not sensitive to them before. (Such an experience is a dynamic demonstration of how little attention is paid to these same factors in American computer centers).

A final note. Later in the day Mansour arrived in Washington, an airplane carrying 10 Iranian men and women landed at the National Airport. Mansour and I escorted them to their hotel.

The nine-month instructional program for the 1977 class of Iranian police officers in practical English, modern computing systems and police information systems began the next day.

Readers who wish to share their experiences in the DP training of foreign nationals are invited to write to Stone, Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007. All correspondence will be acknowledged.

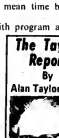
Minimizes Error Impact

Plessey 250 Design Yields Reliability Plus Security

The Plessey Telecommunications System 250 capability machine is mainly known as a system with incredible reliability. The specifications around which it was designed called for a 40-year mean time between failure (MTBF).

It was not built with program and file security directly in mind, but what happened suggests the security may well be a by-product of obtaining our computer reliability in a new and nontraditional manner.

The Taylor Report
By Alan Taylor, CDP



Traditionally, our computer reliability has followed the concepts laid down before the time the first commercial machines were being developed. In 1952, for instance, Univac I gave security by providing for two separate identical processors and a comparator. Instruction execution was halted if the two processors did not come up with the same answer.

Other systems took approximately the same approach, although later it was often watered down and only a few spot checks were maintained. This happened because more interruptions were being caused by faulty comparisons than by failures in the processing units themselves.

There were a number of advantages to this traditional approach. The amount of logic design was kept to a minimum because the design of the original processor could simply be copied for the second one. The comparator unit was really the only design cost.

In addition, the usage of computer systems at that time fit into the system. Basically, computer output was being very closely checked by the "programmers" (as they were soon to be called).

Programmers were not yet fully professionalized in a narrow specialty. Instead they were the users and researchers themselves. They checked to make sure the multiplication algorithm had worked.

Application and file security, as we know it, was only thought of on military operations and was then handled by need-to-know controls.

The double-calculate-and-compare method fit all the early 50s era situations, but later, increased reliability created pressure to drop most of the comparisons and to rely upon high-quality logic, components and maintenance.

These reduced the frequency of reliability failures to a tolerable level — or at least to one that has been tolerated.

What this approach has not done is reduce the impact of an error should it occur. And that is where the System 250's 40-year MTBF requirement forced Plessey to adopt a new style of architecture — one that would contain and minimize any errors that did occur.

New-Style Architecture

In this new architecture, conceptually there are two virtual machines. One of these is a processor; the other monitors the operations of the processor right in the nsec time range.

From the designer's point of view, this process-reviewer machine was aimed at noting and taking action on when, where and how any potential error occurred.

The failure could be totally neutralized and prevented from becoming a system failure at the application level.

Therein lies the way the fabulous MTBF figures were obtained.

Naturally, this means the reviewer machine must have input about what constitutes allowable results for various operations. It must also have lots of power to stop, for instance, the destruction of data as a result of storing computation results in an erroneous address over data that is essential.

In brief, what the reviewing machine can never permit — if it is to avoid a system fault — is any of that "results will be unforeseatable" nonsense that has become an accepted part of the situation in today's computer systems.

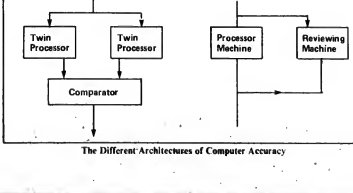
This monitoring of what is happening in the processor and the ability to control it before it goes beyond bounds are exactly what the present-day need for computer, application security wants.

Normally, it can be only poorly simulated in the software, instead of having the information for the reviewing machine built into the hardware.

And, naturally, there is still a price to be paid. The cost of a second, different logical design for a reviewing machine is added to the logical design costs of the actual processor.

But that is a price that covers two areas — protection from system failure and security of application programs.

For either one the cost might well be too high, but for both it can be a bargain.



The Different Architectures of Computer Accuracy

© Copyright 1977 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

The Great Code-Off — Part 1

Should Shop Resemble Assembly Line? Or Craft Guild?

The Sociology of Computing

By Miles Benson
Special to Computerworld

The corporate headquarters of Alchemy Chemical and Soffii Paper are no more than a mile apart on the Straightarrow Turnpike in Open Spaces, Massachusetts.

But their computing shops might as well be on Mars and Mercury. They are light-years apart in organizational philosophy. And the extremes in which they find themselves are characteristic of the dilemmas of modern computing.

Over at Alchemy, Stan Sorcerer runs a tight ship. His employees have a dress code, fixed working hours, specified coffee breaks and a strict behavior program.

The standards defined for his programmers are profuse and rigid. Both documentation and listings are subject to periodic inspection and surprise review. Fortran and Cobol are required languages for all applications, and precompilers are used to both encourage and enforce structurd programming standards.

Management of tasks is by schedule, and if a programmer gets behind in his work he is expected to put in voluntary overtime to make it up.

The atmosphere in Alchemy is tense, businesslike and productive. Stan is fond of quoting data which shows his programmers produce three times the national average.

From all outside appearances, Stan Sorcerer has built himself a software factory, and he runs his shop like an assembly line.

A Different Perspective

But at Soffii Paper, Herb Bond sees things differently. Herb's programmers' dress could best be described as neo-hippy. They come and go through the swinging doors of Soffii at all hours of the day or night.

The standards manual would fit within the index of that used at Alchemy, and it uses words like "can", and occasionally "should" instead of "shall" and "will." Herb uses peer code reviews, but never conducts management code inspections.

Fortran and Cobol are the predominant languages, but one of his ace programmers is coding a report generator program in Pascal now, and loving it.

Management of tasks is by progress reporting, with emphasis on product quality rather than schedule.

The atmosphere at Soffii is laid back, unbusinesslike. It resembles a graduate school seminar. Herb never quotes statistics about programmer productivity, but he has been heard to say that he doesn't believe anyone who does — he's seen how they got their numbers.

From all outside appearances, Herb Bond is herding a group of untamed software craftsmen in the general direction of product completion.

Now it is patently obvious that Stan Sorcerer and Herb Bond can't both be right about how to run a computing shop. Either programmers should function like an assembly line or as craftsmen, right? But which?

Well, the question just isn't that easy to answer. Ten years ago, the assembly-line philosophy appeared to be the only way to go. Software was characteristically overly complex, too expensive and behind schedule. Software modules were handfabricated and fitted together by craftsmen. It seemed obvious that software's characteristic problems were caused by its craftsman approach.

Acting on that presumption, management poured a great deal of money into finding ways of assembly-lining software construction. Cobol was the first hope — an English language by means of which you talked to computers. Managers could read it, and grocery clerks could code it.

It didn't work out that way, though. No matter how you sliced it, a program was still a program. It had a level of nitty-gritty detail that managers simply didn't care to read and grocery clerks couldn't fathom. And Cobol didn't change that.

But management kept trying. Techniques which promised standardization were encouraged. Individuality was played down and teamwork stressed.

The term "ego-less programming" was invented. Configuration control and quality assurance were formalized.

And when structured programming came along promising miracles, management bought it with alacrity. The promised land of assembly-line programing seemed on the horizon at last.

Giant Irony

But there was a giant irony in this quest for the ultimate automation. While researchers poured their energy into assembly-line techniques, hardly anyone was paying attention to the technologist's state of the art.

In spite of all the assembly-line action, it was still craftsmen who were producing software. And no one was developing and promoting better tools for those craftsmen.

Oh, actually, that's not quite true. There were technologists whose efforts were directed toward creating better tools. But hardly anyone cared. If a new technique didn't promise a dramatic shift toward the assembly line, few managers cared to look further into it.

And without management support, new tools never made it into the production programmer's hands.

Let me make one thing perfectly clear. I don't mean to be saying that assembly-line programming won't happen; some day. The Henry Ford of software may be designing the ultimate fabrication method somewhere right now.

But while researchers and funders continue that search, someone needs to be concentrating on the nearer term needs. It is foolish to move the field impetuously into an assembly-line posture when no one knows how to design an assembly line. And it is foolish to suspend tool development and usage because someday we won't need them any more.

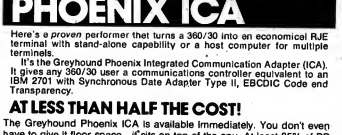
That's enough of a soapbox presentation, though. Perhaps I digress too far from the world of Straightarrow Turnpike, and Stan Sorcerer, and Herb Bond.

Or perhaps I don't. Stan Sorcerer's shop is the culmination of today's state of the art in assembly-line techniques. And Herb Bond's shop is the culmination of the craftsmen-at-work approach.

And that soapbox oratory was an attempt to explain why no one can really say that Stan and his productivity figures are right and Herb is wrong. Or vice versa.

Next week: The attempt to resolve this philosophical question ends up in an intellectual tavern brawl.

HIGH COSTS KEEPING YOU OUT OF TELEPROCESSING?



HERE'S THE ANSWER:
GREYHOUND PHOENIX ICA

Here's a *proven* performer that turns a 360/30 into an economical RJE terminal with stand-alone capability or a host computer for multiple terminals.

It's the Greyhound Phoenix Integrated Communication Adapter (ICA). It gives any 360/30 user a communications controller equivalent to an IBM 2701 with Synchronous Date Adapter Type II, EBCDIC Code and Transparency.

AT LESS THAN HALF THE COST!

The Greyhound Phoenix ICA is available immediately. You don't even have to give it floor space—it sits on top of the cpu. At least 85% of DP shops engaged in teleprocessing (or considering it) can make profitable use of the Greyhound Phoenix ICA. Let us give you facts and figures. Contact: Tom Ryan, Eastern General Mgr., (617) 272-8110; Jerry Smith, Central General Mgr., (312) 298-3910; or Dave Hyland, Western General Mgr., (415) 283-8980. Or mail coupon below.

Yes, I am interested in your ICA. Please contact me at:

Name_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Phone_____

Mail to: Vice-President — Marketing
GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
14th Floor, Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, AZ 85077.

Letter to the Editor

Search Goes on for Sources Of Careers for Handicapped

I would like to take this opportunity to offer a few comments on the article entitled "DP Industry for Attitude on Handicapped" [CW, April 4].

As the article indicated, IBM has been a leader in hiring handicapped people in the DP area. IBM has also hired, on a cooperative basis, several deaf students from both Gallaudet College in Washington, D.C., and the National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID) located in Rochester, N.Y. NTID is the only technical college for the deaf in the world.

As part of the Rochester Institute of Technology (RIT), NTID has been training young deaf people from across the country in a variety of programs, including both associates degree-level DP majors and baccalaureate-level computer science and technology majors.

It should be noted that, in addition to IBM, NTID graduates in these fields have also been hired by such firms as Anheuser Busch, Xerox, Mixing Equipment Co., Glidden-Durkee, and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Goddard Space Center.

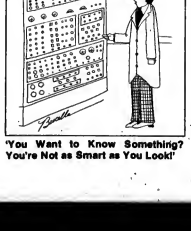
Some of these organizations, particularly U.S. Steel and others such as Xerox, Prudential, Mobil Chemical and 3M, have also provided our students with excellent hands-on work experience (co-op) blocks during their educational programs.

I don't intend to imply we have an overabundance of opportunity in the DP field for our students and graduates. On the contrary, it takes a lot of hard work and persuasion on our part to place a student with a firm.

However, we do appreciate the willingness of an employer to give deaf programmers and operators that first opportunity and endeavor to recognize them for their efforts.

As our student population nears 1,000, we will need to continue looking for new sources of career opportunity for our graduates with progressive firms like the ones I have already mentioned. All such companies share a common need for trained, qualified employees — some of whom may happen to be deaf.

Rich Giandana
Coordinator, Employment Development
National Technical Institute for the Deaf
Rochester, N.Y.



'You Want to Know Something? You're Not as Smart as You Look!'

On the 4th of July, 1977
there will be a
DUMB™ Price Announcement

ISi

DUMB TERMINAL™ EVEN SMARTER BUY.

Government Enforcement Undesirable

DP Licensing Could Establish Dangerous Precedents

By L.D. Rizio
Special to Computerworld

The more I read about the licensing of DP professionals, the more apprehensive I become. While I have many apprehensions, I feel there are two dangerous precedents which licensing may establish. These are: (1) an implication of knowledge we do not possess and (2) that we may be encouraging the very actions we are attempting to avoid.

My first apprehension concerns the fact that we are called upon in our profession to design and program systems for the total gamut of business applications. We are not knowledgeable enough to be able to detect all fraudulent activities, improper procedures or poor system designs.

In most cases, our knowledge of these applications is totally dependent upon the knowledge level of the users that have dictated the need for the system.

To believe that a systems analyst or programmer can guard against all fraudulent activities or be exposed to losing his license is unfair and unnecessary.

While this is a danger, there remains an even more serious consideration.

Community Furor

The furor concerning licensing has, in large part, been raised by our own community. While licensing is proposed as a voluntary activity, are we perhaps establishing the precedent to state and federal governments that we believe, in fact, we should be licensed?

These governments may assume that we, as DP professionals, encourage licensing. Many in our profession may voluntarily decide against licensing for their own personal reasons, reasons not related to fraud or incompetence.

Should there be many professionals who are not licensed, what assurance have we that state and federal government will not decide for themselves that the precedent has been established by us and that they should pass laws which force us to become licensed?

Reader Commentary

Most professional societies to which we compare ourselves have licensed themselves voluntarily and without the interest from government circles now surrounding our profession.

I am concerned that we are establishing the precedent with which to encourage government-controlled licensing. No other profession has done this.

While I see benefits to encouraging our professionals to become more knowledgeable and to perform proper research, I question the validity of licensing as the most effective means of doing this. This is a sensitive and hotly contested issue.

I suggest only that adherents to either side of this question (and there appear to be no objective personnel left) give total and complete concentration to all of the implications of any action that we recommend.

Because this issue is so hotly contested, I feel it behooves all of us to ensure that we have given it all of our complete and undivided attention to guarantee we get what we really want.

Rizio is director of management information systems at Avery International in San Marino, Calif.

Your CDP Designation May Become Outdated Unless You Speak Up

By Kenniston W. Lord Jr.
Special to Computerworld

How would you like to become a "CCP"?

What's a CCP, you say? Well, that's one of the designations under consideration by the Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP) for changing the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP) designation. Under its current thinking, the CCP would "grandfather" you to the new designation, such that the CDP would now be lower in prestige and rank than other certificates, now that the ICCP has decided to begin testing several specialties.

It's the slot on the ladder to which they will relegate you after you have already met the qualification criteria and passed the examination.

In other words, it would seem that the

. . . And in This Corner

idea of the CDP as *the* certificate to have has now been diminished – now that you have yours.

I don't know how you feel about such action. My feeling is this: I worked for years to meet the qualification criteria, even obtaining the degree when they required one.

I paid my fees to the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA), took the test and was awarded the certificate. Thus, I feel there existed a contract between DPMA and myself as to the value of the certificate, a contract assumed by ICCP.

For the ICCP to arbitrarily change my designation without my approval is, to my mind, a violation of that contract.

What do you feel? Is it important to you that the CDP designation remain the capstone designation, with other certifications being subordinate?

Would you be willing to join (and assist in funding) a class-action suit to force ICCP to leave it alone or else change it only upon the approval of a majority of the holders of the certificate?

Write to me, in care of *Computerworld*. This is an issue upon which you should express your opinion immediately.

Now there's an alternative to the high cost of mainframe disc storage. DIVA's Computroller V.

If you've decided to buy your minicomputer system from DEC, DG or Interdata, you already know the facts about their disc storage systems. They're well designed. They're also expensive.

Now, you can get the same high performance, reliability and software transparency of the mainframe product at a price that makes sense. With Diva's Computroller V line of disc systems.

The Computroller V matches the mainframer's system feature-for-feature, but costs up to 50 per cent less to purchase, install and maintain. With no shortcuts in design or service support.

The reason? Unlike the mainframer, we specialize in the development of disc storage systems to help you cope with the continuous expansion in information processing. The Computroller V has an amazing capacity range of 25-300 megabytes per spindle. Plus compatibility with the mainframe system and total software transparency.

No other disc storage system can interface, adapt and self-test like the Computroller V. Make your own comparison and see how the Computroller stacks up against other mainframe products.

	DIVA Computroller V	Mainframer
Complete Software Transparency	YES	YES
ECC Error Correction	YES	YES
Complete Customer Services	YES	YES
Resident Self-Checking Diagnostics	YES	YES
Microprocessor Technology	YES	YES
Dual Processor Support	YES	YES
Interface to Most 3330 Technology Drives	YES	NO

From now on, this may be the only system your company will need for mass storage. For more information, fill in the coupon or call Toll-Free at 800-631-2141.

DIVA, Inc. / Dept C2 / 607 Industrial Way West / Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

NAME POSITION

COMPANY TELEPHONE

ADDRESS CITY

STATE/ZIP CPU

At last.
The small business systems nobody's waiting for.

Data General's new Commercial Systems CS/40 models. They don't keep you waiting because they work the way business works. Interactively.

Multiterminals, no waiting. CS/40 puts data processing power right where your people need it, when they need it. In a distributed network or as a standalone system handling multiterminal applications or multiple single terminal applications or both. So some users could be updating inventory, while others enter orders, check payables, and process the payroll. All at the same time. And managers can still access the system any time.

It speaks your language. Interactive ANSI '74 COBOL, the standard business computer language and the language of large computers. With its COBOL, CS/40 has interactive debugging and workstation management, which makes it easier to use from the start.

Small doesn't mean limited. Three compatible models assure that as your company grows, CS/40 can grow along with you. And CS/40 can communicate with other popular commercial systems including our own. With features like up to 40 million bytes of online disc storage. And enough memory for large applications. Plus utility software you wouldn't expect on a small system. And a smart spooler that frees up terminals so your system can do more work.

And everything else you'd expect from Data General. Like innovation, because we put a larger share of our revenues into R & D than any other major computer manufacturer. Like reliability, because we make virtually everything we sell. Add attractive quantity discounts, solid systems engineering, field service and our superior price/performance and you'll understand why there are already over 39,000 systems installed worldwide.

Why wait any longer?

Mail to: Data General, Westboro, MA 01581

- ☐ Send me your Commercial Systems CS/40 series brochure.
- ☐ Send me your brochure and have your sales representative call.
- ☐ Quick, I'm getting ready to purchase. Call me pronto.

Name

Title

Company

Address Tel.

City State Zip

© Data General Corporation, 1977 CW

Data General

It's smart business.

Data General, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario.
Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France. Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361.

Autocoder/COBOL Translation

We do perfect, operational translations for as low as 68¢ per line of Autocoder source.

ZEYN CORPORATION
Box 2701, Champaign, IL 61820

Letters to the Editor

Thanks Go to DPMA

Congratulations to the 30,000 Boy Scouts of America who have earned the Computer Merit Badge ["Boy Scouts" DP Savvy Growing," CW, May 2].

Surely a word of thanks is due to the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) and the men and women of that organization who cooperated with the Boy Scouts in the initiation and development of the program.

My information is that the program was established in 1968 after four years of personal effort by Geoffrey H. Botton, past president and international director of the Los Angeles Chapter. Botton became interested in scouting when one of his sons became an Eagle Scout.

In the pursuit of the required number of merit badges to achieve this rank, the son asked his father why there wasn't one available in DP. Botton developed the requirements needed to achieve the badge and served as the first counselor.

Many DPMA chapters today participate in the DPMA computers merit badge program. Individual members serve as counselors to the local districts, assisting boys in various troops in the district.

In addition, some chapters conduct a long counseling program which included seminar sessions and a visit to a DP installation.

DPMA's efforts to foster a better understanding of the vital role of DP among today's youth are not limited to the scouting movement.

The student organization program, which has been in operation for a number of years, was expanded in 1976 into a two-level concept strictly from student chapters for college and university students interested in information processing.

D.F. Jervis
Hamilton, Ontario

IFA First Used in '74

I immensely enjoyed the series on Information Flow Analysis (IFA) by Robert B. Chamberlain ["Plenty of Work Seen Needed Before DBMS Selection," CW, May 23; "Early Study May Show User Won't Need Full DBMS," CW, May 30].

In all fairness, however, to give credit for this methodology where it is due, IFA was developed by Performance Development Corp. and used first in 1974 for U.S. Pipe and Foundry, one of its existing clients.

It has remained one of the staples of our consulting activities ever since.

It was a pleasure to see that this technique has caught the interest of Chamberlain, a former Performance Development employee, and that he is bringing this valuable tool to the public's attention.

Karen Guth
Vice-president of Administration
Performance Development Corp.
Princeton, N.J.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Diablo Daisy Power

Diablo Delivers More Features, Options, And Technology!

Diablo HyType daisy wheel printers give you everything you need to add customer sales appeal to your system! We offer the largest selection of plastic and metal-clad printwheels in a wide choice of fonts and languages. To make our printers easy-to-use, you can choose from a whole range of cloth and carbon ribbon cartridges in colors or black. Add to that our split platen and varied paper and forms handling features and you've got operation easy as a, b, c! Then there's our exclusive internal power supply, a front feed inserter, even proportional spacing on our word processing mechanisms. And behind it all are the combined resources of Diablo and Xerox, dedicated to maintaining our leadership role in daisy technology. After all, we invented it in the first place! Diablo Systems, Inc., 24500 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, CA 94545. Diablo Systems, S.A., Avenue de Fre 263, 1180 Brussels, Belgium and Mitsui & Company, Ltd., 2-1, Otemachi, 1-Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo.

Diablo

Diablo Systems, Incorporated
A Xerox Company

Diablo and HyType and XEROX® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

FREE SOFTWARE

Why pay thousands of dollars for Payroll, Billing, Inventory, or Accounts Receivable software. Unlike other software cos. we don't believe in making all our profit off you! We have compiled a Library of Money making, Money saving! Advanced Business programs, all written in a language your computer will comprehend, BASIC. We also offer Games Eng, Stat, etc. For a little more than the price of the paper you could own tens of thousands of $$$ worth of powerful software. Vol. III Ad. Bus-$39.95. While they last. Add $2 for hndl. plus postage. (Includes: A/R, Inventory, Payroll, etc. software) CASH/CK/MO/MC/BAC * S.R.I. 1712 Farmington Ct., Crofton, Md. 21114 For phone orders call (800). 638-9194. Information & Maryland residents call: (301) 721-1148.

Reader Responses Recognize

Surveys, Awards Have Some Value Despite Flaws

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

In "New Ideas Sought to Bring Order to Package Surveys" [CW, Apr 4], I expressed some concerns I had about the value to the user of such efforts as Datapro's Honor Roll of Software Packages and International Computer Program, Inc.'s ICP Million Dollar Award Ceremony.

A number of people took up my invitation to share their thoughts on the subject and the makeup of the respondents confirms my original concern perhaps better than whatever their letters and phone calls added to the discussion.

With one exception, all the responses came from vendors or from people who had a proprietary interest in the software industry.

On the face of it, this suggests users have become shrewd enough — perhaps, just busy enough — doing their own evaluations so they don't really care about the accuracy or even the existence of mass survey results.

Vendors, on the other hand, are extremely interested in seeing the statistics developed by such efforts.

Objectively, the results provide the vendors with indications of how well their products stack up against the competition and perhaps the amount of work they better put into support to improve the ratings next time around.

Subjectively, the vendors that have products on either the Honor Roll or the Million Dollar Club or both are delighted to highlight the fact in their advertising.

My biggest complaint about Datapro's Honor Roll was the minimal number of user ratings — six — needed to get a package on the list assuming the ratings themselves were good enough.

A number of vendors have admitted they urge their users to respond to Datapro's annual questionnaire and the urging is often done in such a way that the user thinks favorably about the product while doing the rating.

With that in mind, it seems almost ironic that the one user who wrote in suggested that the way to increase the number of responses Datapro receives is to have the vendors cooperate with the research organization "by urging their users... to complete the questionnaire."

He also suggested printing the rating forms in publications such as *Computerworld*, inviting readers to complete and return them to Datapro.

While this might indeed increase the number of ratings received, it would do nothing to solve another basic problem with the Datapro survey. There would be no control over who or how many responded from any given organization.

Dennis Hamilton, a staff writer at ICP, reported an approach some people at his company have considered to overcome that problem: a three-way survey form in which respondents would be identified as technicians, users or management.

That would certainly bring into focus the different concerns individuals in these positions have about any software, but Hamilton admitted the major stumbling block in this proposed approach is the development of good, substantial questions that are unambiguous and an answering scheme that is similarly clearcut.

That same high level of preparation occurred to us here at CW when I suggested we might be able to conduct a good, definitive survey working closely with a cross-country sampling of users on one of the data files we have at our disposal.

And when I suggested that working by phone would allow our interviewers to make sure they understood the users' answers, the proposed project quickly went down after a realization of the cost.

Various writers suggested the need for an independent organization to audit the vendor claims (when they made them) of how many users they actually had. But again, no user made any comparable suggestion. So it appears the "numbers game," when it is played by the vendors, is recognized by the users as essentially meaningless.

All of this seems to lead to the conclusion that the current surveys and award dinners are useful, but only as general indicators of what products are available and how well they are being received in general.

However, when it comes right down to the time for a choice, survey results are no guarantee of how well a product will work in a given situation.

Datapro appears to be right on target when it said, in one of its reports: "Preparing and running benchmark tests on your computer system is by far the most convincing way to assure the selection of a suitable software package."

TAC Disk Utilities Geared to DG CPUs

ATLANTA — A pair of utility packages from Technical Analysis Corp. (TAC) was designed to ease the use of disk subsystems on Data General Corp. CPUs, according to a TAC spokesman.

The DG Disk Copy Utility (FCopy) provides "very fast and easy" disk-to-disk, disk-to-tape and tape-to-disk copying in disk image, the spokesman noted. It runs independently of an operating system.

The DG Fast Tape Dump-and-Load (FDump/FLoad) routine provides fast backup to and from 9-track magnetic tape. It also allows selective copying of files, programs and directories.

FCopy works with DG's 2.5M-, 10M- and 25M-byte disk drives. FDump/FLoad works with those same units and with 92M-, 96M- and 192M-byte disk drives as well.

FCopy can be used on any of the DG CPUs with 32K words of main memory. FDump/FLoad runs under any version of DG's Rdos on Novas or Eclipses, the spokesman said.

Each of the packages is available under a one-time license fee of $500, TAC said from 120 W. Wieuca Road N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30342.

On-Line Business Applications Available for Use Under CICS

NEW YORK — Users working with IBM's CICS can get order entry and billing and accounts receivable applications up and running very quickly with the help of software from On-Line Commercial Systems Corp., according to a spokesman.

The on-line order-entry, billing and inventory system is said to include logic to log an order onto the system, to make it available for maintenance purposes before it is filled and to bill it with various options.

These include facilities to handle partial shipments, back orders and cancellations, the spokesman said.

Filled orders are retained by the system for a user-specified period for inquiry purposes.

The On-Line Accounts Receivable System includes on-line posting of cash, invoices, returns, credits and journal entries, the spokesman continued. On-line batch balancing, unlimited dating, automatic discount application and the ability to split checks over various accounts are also built into the system, he said.

The totals on individual invoices can be split over various general ledger categories and accounting periods, he noted.

Rather general on-line inquiry functions are also supported, and the receivables system is updated on-line at billing time "as is the inventory system," he added.

Written in Cobol, the applications package runs in VS partitions ranging from 400K to 1.2M bytes and costs $42,000.

In addition to being packaged for a user's in-house implementation, the facilities are also available through the vendor's on-line service bureau operation, based on an IBM 370/158.

Commercial On-Line Systems, Inc. is at 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Dearborn Now Markets 'Visam'

SCHILLER PARK, Ill.— The Variable-Length Indexed Sequential Access Method (Visam) is now being marketed by Dearborn Computer Leasing Co., under terms of an agreement with Visam's developer, the Weiland Computer Group.

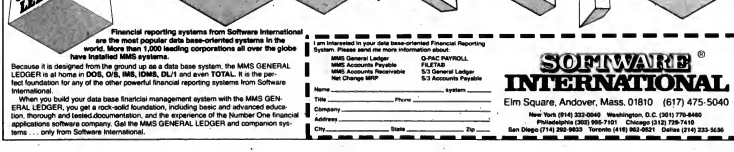
Visam was described by Weiland as a direct replacement of IBM's Isam or Vsam (Real) software and a true variable length access method that observes all standard IBM Isam conventions while offering improved throughput and more efficient utilization of disk storage.

The software, initially available in 1970, has been enhanced several times since.

Visam can be acquired as a stand-alone product for a one-time cost of $6,360 or leased in conjunction with Dearborn's DOS/RS [CW, June 6] for from $275/mo for 12 months to $125/mo for 36 months.

Those lease prices are in addition to the costs of DOS/RS itself, the spokesman noted from 4849 N. Scott St., Suite 401, Schiller Park, Ill. 60176.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER quickly builds a solid financial reporting foundation.



Financial reporting systems from Software International are the most popular data base-oriented systems in the world. More than 1,000 leading corporations all over the globe have installed MMS systems.

Because it is designed from the ground up as a data base system, the MMS GENERAL LEDGER is at home in DOS, O/S, IMS, IDMS, DL/1 and even TOTAL. It is the perfect foundation for any of the other powerful financial reporting systems from Software International.

When you build your data base financial management system with the MMS GENERAL LEDGER, you get a rock-solid foundation, including basic and advanced education, thorough and tested documentation, and the experience of the Number One financial applications software company. Get the MMS GENERAL LEDGER and companion systems . . . only from Software International.

I am interested in your data base-oriented Financial Reporting System. Please send me more information about:

MMS General Ledger — Q-PAC PAYROLL
MMS Accounts Payable — FILETAB
MMS Accounts Receivable — S/3 General Ledger
Net Change MRP — S/3 Accounts Payable

Name _____ system _____
Title _____ Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SOFTWARE® INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (914) 332-0040 Washington, D.C. (301) 770-8400
Philadelphia (203) 855-7101 Chicago (312) 726-7419
San Diego (714) 292-9833 Toronto (416) 862-0531 Dallas (214) 233-5636

N.Y., Washington Meetings to Focus on Productivity

Users in the northeastern U.S. can attend a different conference on computer measurement and related topics each week for the next three weeks. Two of the meetings will be in the Washington, D.C. area; the first one, however, will be in New York.

The Northeast Computer Measurement Group has scheduled an all-day meeting at Tisch Hall, New York University, this coming Thursday, June 23. Tisch Hall is at 40 W. 4th St. in Manhattan.

Further information about this meeting — which is free — is available from Anne Cogswell, of BGS Systems, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. (mail address: Box 128, Lincoln, Mass. 01773).

A national conference on computer system productivity will be held in Washington, D.C. on June 27-29, sponsored by the Capital Area Chapter of the Society for Management Information Systems (SMIS) and *Government Executive* magazine.

Sessions have been scheduled to cover trends in technology and software, performance measurement, management practices and planning and budgeting.

The registration fee is $265 for SMIS members and $295 for nonmembers.

The conference is being run by the Institute for Professional Education, Suite 601, 1901 N. Ft. Myer Drive, Arlington, Va. 22209.

Technical Aspects of Systems

Dr. David Freeman of Ketron, Inc. and Dr. Carl Palmer of the U.S. General Accounting Office will be the guest speakers at an all-day conference sponsored by the National Capital Area Computer Measurement Group on July 6.

Afternoon sessions at the meeting will focus on technical aspects of many of the newer hardware systems. A panel will discuss problems of conversion to IBM's MVS environment. An invited paper on "Computing in the 1980s" will also be part of the program.

This meeting will be held at the Ramada Inn in Tyson's Corner, Va. Registration ($15/person) is open to anyone interested and gets underway at 8:15 a.m.

More information is available from publicity chairman Robert P. Garrett, HQDA, DAPC-PSB-P, 200 Stovall St., Alexandria, Va. 22332.

Package Summarizes SMF Data

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — The SMF-TYPE5 package from Joseph M. Joyce & Associates accumulates execution time and CPU time for all jobs in a user's SMF history file using the Type 5 SMF records generated in IBM OS/VS1 or VS2 environments.

The software also lists the number of times each job name has run, number of cards read, total execution time and total CPU time in hours, minutes and seconds. The package also lists summary totals by job name and file totals, a spokesman noted.

The $100 package will be shipped 24 hours after receipt of a signed agreement and the DCB of the SMF record, Joyce added from 5925 Rockhill Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64110.

Booklet Highlights Results of IPT Use

CHICAGO — Some of the disciplined approaches to program development — often labeled Improved Programming Techniques (IPT) and encompassing structured programming, programming teams, support libraries and structured walk-throughs — can be used to maintain existing systems, according to a report just published here.

"Improved Maintenance Techniques" was based on research, experience and interviews with professionals who have used the techniques with "excellent results," the publisher said.

The 20-page booklet also includes capsule descriptions of selected software packages to aid maintenance, he noted.

The report is available for $6/copy from Shetal Enterprises, Dept. CWPR, 1787 B West Touhy, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

Cobol Program Aids COM Tape Creation

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif. — The BHCOM software package now available from Bell & Howell (B&H) reportedly provides users of the company's 3700 standalone computer output microfilm (COM) recorder with an input tape that is completely formatted in one pass of the user's host computer, according to a spokesman.

Written in ANS Cobol, the package can be used on any CPU that supports a standard compiler. Software previously available from B&H was coded in Assembler, limiting its applicability to IBM 360/370 CPUs, according to a spokesman.

The formatting provided by the B&H software includes the insertion of title lines and indexing references and coding for a choice of positive or negative appearance of the data to be microfilmed. As many as 20 formats are possible with each title frame and index entries can be 42 characters long, the spokesman noted.

BHCOM runs in a partition of about 30K and is provided free to any user of the 3700 COM recorder, B&H said from COM-Products Division headquarters, 1451, Quail St., Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

DP Digest Publishes Report On 'Structured Programming'

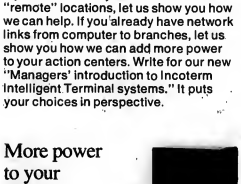
LOS ANGELES — "Structured Programming," recently published by Data Processing Digest, Inc. (DPD), is a 28-page booklet including all the DPD articles and book reviews on the subject from December 1973 through March of this year.

Also included, and supported by a subject index, is a bibliography of other references to structured programming contained in professional journals and conference proceedings. Names and addresses of the publishers of these original items are detailed, according to a spokeswoman.

The current report is an update of one the company published some time ago, she said.

The "Structured Programming" report costs $15/copy and can be ordered from DPD, 6820 La Tijera Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Extend full computer processing to your branch action centers:



INCOTERM®

Data happens where the action is . . . on the scene . . . in the field. Face to face with your customers. But computer power to process data is back at the home office. Remote. Inaccessible by your people out front.

We'd like to change your perspective. INCOTERM Intelligent Terminals are used to capture data where paperwork originates; to extend the full power of your data processing computer to the front lines of your business.

Because we offer the broadest line of flexible, modular hardware, you can build small stand-alone batch data entry systems or on-line interactive clusters in highly sophisticated data collection networks. And, your system will grow and expand in capability as your needs change.

Extensive software enhancements help do the toughest jobs. For example, our user-proven Emulation Packages and Level II Data Entry software help systems designers create highly interactive programs that bring the full power of your computer to your branch locations.

If you still think of your action centers as "remote" locations, let us show you how we can help. If you already have network links from computer to branches, let us show you how we can add more power to your action centers. Write for our new "Managers' Introduction to Incoterm Intelligent Terminal systems." It puts your choices in perspective.

More power to your terminal.

INCOTERM® CORPORATION

65 Walnut Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181 Telephone (617) 237-2100.
Sales and customer service offices in major cities throughout the United States and abroad.

STC 8350

We're selling some because it was first. We'll sell more because it's superior. We'll sell a lot more because it's less expensive.

A few years ago, STC started in the tape subsystem business. It introduced a superior product at a lower cost, and was soon the leading independent supplier.

We are now doing that again, only this time in the disk subsystem business.

In January, we introduced our STC 8350, the first disk subsystem that is fully compatible and more than competitive with the IBM 3350. We've been shipping these units to customers since March. And these subsystems are "all STC" not just combinations of IBM and other equipment and parts.

But being first on the market with a more complete system isn't the most important thing. What is important is how superior that system is and how much it costs.

With a 2 x 16 configuration of our STC 8350 you can save $40,000 per year over competitors' units. A 100 unit configuration would save you $225,000.

Copyright 1977 Storage Technology Corporation

And with the STC 8350 you get exclusive features—for example:

- ☐ Configuration flexibility by attaching to an STC 8000-2, IBM 3830-2 or IBM ISC.
- ☐ Full intermix capabilities of attaching with STC 100, 200, 317.5, 400 and 800 megabyte drives.
- ☐ Separate, replaceable power supplies for each spindle's electronics—to insure maximum operating time.
- ☐ Single bit error correction in control unit memory.
- ☐ Enhanced diagnostic capabilities—
  - **MIDAR—Complete micro diagnostics for analysis and repair.*
  - **Four times faster diagnosis for in-line testing.*
  - **Writeable floppy disks to facilitate micro code changes.*
  - **2K trace to diagnose channel commands.*

See Them Run

If you missed seeing our new STC 8350 at its New York introduction—or the operating unit we displayed in the Computer Caravan—stop by and see us at the NCC Show, Booth 2020. You can also see our new STC 1900—a high density tape drive for minicomputers. Plus our complete line of high density disk and tape subsystems.

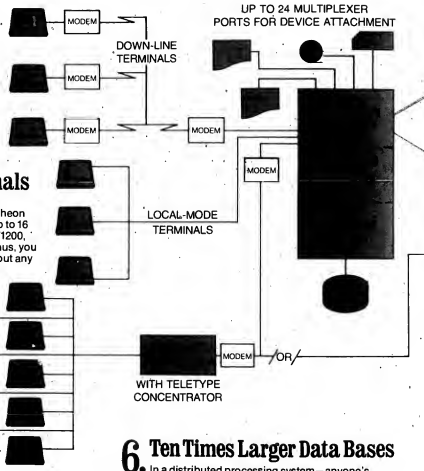
STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
2270 South 88th Street
Louisville, Colorado 80027
303-666-6581

3270/3790 Users:
There were always at least five goo
Starting today, there are now at le

In the past three years, Raytheon has become the largest independent supplier of intelligent terminal and distributed processing system alternatives for IBM 2260, 3270 and 3790 products. Better performance, better pricing, better delivery, greater flexibility and greater intelligence were the capabilities that Raytheon offered. The result: users like yourself purchased more than 20,000 Raytheon terminals and distributed processing systems.

In the past three months, Raytheon has been busily adding more and more capabilities to its PTS-100 intelligent terminal and PTS/1200 distributed processing systems. The reason: to give you more and more reasons to keep buying Raytheon.

Here are ten good ones. Watch this space in coming months for at least five more.



1. Downline Terminals

A brand new capability of our PTS/1200 system that lets you assign the task of multi-drop terminal control, and even applications processing, to a Raytheon system, rather than to your mainframe. Of course, the PTS/1200 can communicate in either batch or interactive modes—or both concurrently—to your mainframe as needed. You can't get this from IBM.

2. Local-Mode Terminals

A long-standing capability of the PTS/1200, and one that only Raytheon offers. It means you can attach up to 16 terminals in local mode to a PTS/1200, at distances up to a mile away. Thus, you get a network in local mode without any TP requirements.

3. Teletype Concentration

Announced two months ago, after more than a year of user operation, this unique feature lets you add teleprinters to the same transmission lines as your 3270-type terminals, with maximum performance and data rates preserved. Know anyone else with this $80 a month feature?

4. Immediate Deliveries

Raytheon has always been known for prompt delivery. We know that when you need it, you want it. There are five new capabilities described in this ad. All five will be in production by June 30th. This year—1977.

5. Lowest Prices

A major attraction of Raytheon alternatives to 3270/3790 has been pricing. Even with IBM's recent price reductions, our pricing schedules permit you to obtain far more capabilities than IBM offers—at rental or purchase rates that are up to 27 per cent below IBM.

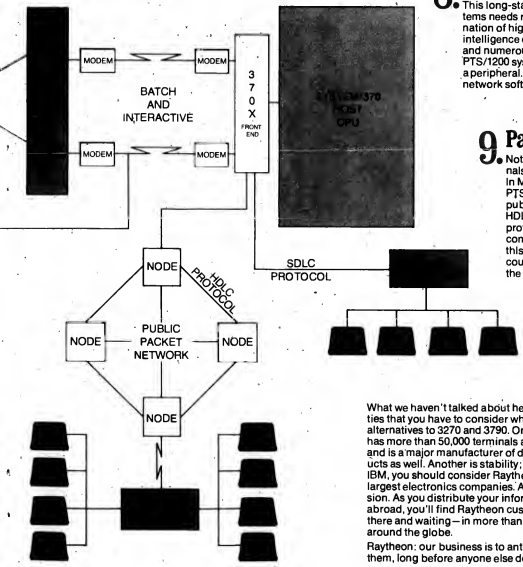
6. Ten Times Larger Data Bases

In a distributed processing system—anyone's distributed processing system—you need disk storage capacity adequate to handle the workloads. Today, Raytheon is announcing a new 320-megabyte disk capacity for its PTS/1200 system. That's 10 times larger than the 3790's.

od reasons to choose Raytheon.
ast ten.

7. Simultaneous Interactive and Batch Communications

Two months ago, Raytheon demonstrated what no one else has—true 3270 concurrency. Our 3270 emulator lets you communicate interactively on a transaction basis with your host CPU. Our 2780/3780/HASP emulator package lets you—at the same time—communicate in batch mode. What counts about that is immediacy: you can do both right now, without any additional applications or front-end software development. And especially, no VTAM or NCP hassles.



8. Total Programming Freedom

This long-standing feature of Raytheon systems needs repeating. Because of the combination of high-level language, very large intelligence capacity, powerful macro routines, and numerous emulators, PTS-100 and PTS/1200 systems treat your host CPU like a peripheral. The result: data networks without network software development.

9. Packet Network Connection

Not with TTYs or ASCII-based terminals, but with 3270-type CRT devices. In March, Raytheon demonstrated its PTS-100 terminals operating on a U.S. public packet network under both HDLC line protocol and X.25 device protocol. We are the only major U.S. company operating such terminals on this international standard in other countries. Now we have it for you in the U.S.

10. SDLC Operation

And yes, every system in the PTS-100 family operates under SDLC protocol if you want it to. Or binary synchronous. Or HDLC. Or 1006. Or 2848/2260. Or Uniscope. Among many others.

What we haven't talked about here are a few other capabilities that you have to consider when you consider Raytheon alternatives to 3270 and 3790. One is experience—Raytheon has more than 50,000 terminals and controllers in use today, and is a major manufacturer of digital communications products as well. Another is stability; for the same reason you like IBM, you should consider Raytheon: we are one of the world's largest electronics companies. Another is worldwide dimension. As you distribute your information systems here and abroad, you'll find Raytheon customer and equipment service there and waiting—in more than 120 cities and 35 countries around the globe.

Raytheon: our business is to anticipate your needs and meet them, long before anyone else does.

Intelligent Terminals, Minicomputers, and Distributed Processing Systems

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

RAYTHEON

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE • NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

TEL: 617-762-6700 • TWX: 710 336-0646 • TELEX: 92-4408

RPG-II Routines Aid Ad Agencies

LOUISVILLE, Ky. – Advertising agencies considering data processing may get a headstart on their applications, almost regardless of what small system they choose, with the accounting system developed by Zimmer-McClaskey-Lewis, Inc. (ZML), an agency headquartered here.

The software is written in RPG-II and has been installed at ZML on an IBM 3 and then a 32, with the likelihood of being transferred to an IBM 34 early next year.

The package is said to "completely computerize" all accounting functions in an agency and to provide at least one feature – reporting of client gross and net profit – that is significant and generally unavailable in other packages, according to a spokeswoman.

Other functions include both production billing and media billing, aging of unbilled time and inventory, time study and general ledger.

The package is available now and costs from $10,000 to $15,000 depending on the amount of support needed and the contract terms, she noted.

ZML is at 1469 S. Fourth St. (P.O. Box 1137), Louisville, Ky. 40201.

Survey Form Shows Evaluation Method

NORWALK, Conn. – Designed to help users evaluate communications software, the 12-page "Telecommunications Monitor Survey" booklet from Turnkey Systems, Inc. (TSI) may benefit a much larger user base as well. It provides an education on how to organize an evaluation.

The free pamphlet is essentially a "laundry list" of capabilities a user may want in any teleprocessing monitor being considered. But the form of the booklet and the rating method it proposes can be adapted to help in the evaluation of any software.

The list is divided into half a dozen major segments covering very broad topics. With its teleprocessing concern, for example, this particular list focuses on high-level language support, programming aids, error recovery and restart, message management facilities, system facilities and external considerations.

The gross segments are divided into more detailed concerns. The high-level language portion, for instance, is split into categories concerned with Cobol, PL/I and Fortran support. And each of the categories then includes half a dozen or more specific facilities, with room for the user to add more if they are needed.

In some cases there are a great many specific criteria to consider. Under "Interfaces" in the message management facilities grouping, for example, TSI lists 24 items of possible interest to the user, with room left over for others the user may want.

It's up to the user to decide how well the capabilities of any monitor being evaluated meet the specific facilities listed; TSI suggested that a five-point scale.

But the categories themselves have different values to different users and TSI takes that into account by suggesting that the total score each product accumulates in each category be multiplied by a weighting factor. The booklet suggests a three-point scale.

The sum of the individual category scores extended by the weighting factors provides the overall score for the monitor being considered. But TSI stressed in its introduction that the survey form is not intended to be the sole basis for system selection.

The extent of the user's responsibility in that respect is obvious when one realizes the user not only has to do the scoring and the weighting, but even the selection of the software packages to be evaluated. TSI doesn't even print the name of its monitor at the top of one of the product columns.

The survey form can be requested from TSI, 111 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Independent Building Packages To Help Dibol-11 Programmers

MANLIUS, N.Y. – A trio of packages from Manlius Valley Enterprises (MVE) has been designed to help programmers work more easily in the Digital Equipment Corp. CTS300 environment. One package, Genr8, is ready now and supports Dibol-11 program development in a time-sharing mode, according to a spokesman.

Genr8 aids the programmer in several ways, he said, adding that just by allowing program development work to run alongside production work, rather than requiring a dedicated system, the software eases the time constraints that often face developers.

The package also supports the use of shorthand coding, which it expands into full Dibol phraseology, and a facility that takes care of virtually all punctuation needed to meet the syntax rules of Dibol.

Written in Dibol-11, the package is available in object code under a single-user license for $300.

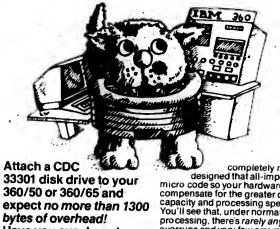
A Time Share Dibol Editor (TSD-Edit) is under development, the spokesman added. Object code for this package, planned for July delivery, is $750.

TSD-Runoff, designed to be the equivalent in function of the Decsystem-10 and RSTS versions of Runoff, is also "in the works," the vendor noted.

Object code for TSD-Runoff (with August delivery expected) is $500. If the Edit and Runoff packages are acquired in combination, the combined license cost drops to $1,150, the spokesman noted.

MVE can be reached through P.O. Box 232, Manlius, N.Y. 13104.

dc Their byte is worse than their bark. dc



Attach a CDC 33301 disk drive to your 360/50 or 360/65 and expect *no more than 1300 bytes of overhead!* Have you ever heard anyone else make that statement?

...then, back it with *on-your-site* proof of performance.

Dearborn Computer Leasing Company will because we've proven our enhanced DOS and CDC disk drives to our satisfaction with over 2 man-years of testing. Which means it'll work for you. Here are some of the reasons why.

First, we're the only ones who completely redesigned that all-important micro code so your hardware can compensate for the greater disk capacity and processing speeds. You'll see that, under normal processing, there's *rarely any overruns and very few errors.*

Second, the CDC 3330! has plug-to-plug adaptability to your 360/50/65 selector channel. Which means no extraneous interfaces.

Third, there's all the advantages of *usable* full speed and *usable* full disk capacity giving you as much as 50% throughput improvement for your venerable 360.

Fourth, and perhaps most important, is the "byte box" that comes with our system. It's the smallest one in the industry. By far. Just ask our competition.

Call any Dearborn office or mail coupon to Schiller Park.

dc dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

4849 n. scott st. schiller park, ill. 60176 (chicago) 312/671-4410
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788
detroit (313) 341-2123 • los angeles (213) 820-1097

Tell me more. I understand your system can put real teeth into my 360/50 or 65...without taking too much of a byte out of my budget.

Name ..... Title .....
Company .....
Address ..... Phone .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

WYLBUR™ is ten-times more cost-effective than TSO!

...And WYLBUR can prove it to you in your own office through our unique Dial-A-Demo™ service.

- WYLBUR, the conversational, on-line program development system, has great text editing and RJE/O features which will make your staff more productive; will help you reduce system development and maintenance time.
- WYLBUR minimizes CPU overhead associated with telecommunications and user management. This means you can have the benefits of a program development system on-line without hampering through-put received by existing systems.
- English-like commands, which are easy to learn and to use, allow your personnel to become effective WYLBUR users in less than one day.
- Developed by Stanford University, WYLBUR, by agreement with Stanford, now is available with full support, including installation. No modifications to host operating systems are required.

Want proof? Enjoy a lively two-way conversation with WYLBUR. Call today for a Dial-A-Demo time reservation. If you're considering systems like TSO, ROSCOE, VSPC, CMS or CRJE, call us. Even if you already are using TSO, WYLBUR is complementary and will save you time and dollars. Telephone (415) 391-9555.

On-Line Business Systems, Inc.

115 Sansome Street, San Francisco, CA 94104 • Telephone: (415) 391-9555

More Equipment RFPs Out

SBS Still Eyeing '81 Service Despite Controversies

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

WOBURN, Mass. — Despite the controversies generated by the entry of Satellite Business Systems (SBS) into the communications carrier field, the company is going full speed ahead with its plans for full operation in the first quarter of 1981.

And when the SBS offering is operational, it could negatively impact the U.S. Postal Service and the efforts of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in trying to make a distinction between computers and communications, according to Deke Hensley, SBS vice-president of technology.

SBS will be offering a "totally new concept" in communications when it begins operation in 1981, Hensley said. Communications traffic will be transmitted digitally at speeds up to 54M bit/sec on the satellite relays and up to 6.3M bit/sec to the user's on-premise antennas, he told attendees.

Heavily budgeted users will be the first to utilize SBS' wide-band transmission facilities, he said, because "local loops are now killing us with major costs."

Each user will be able to allocate satellite facilities tailored to unattended operation; the number and type of communications ports will be user-defined, he explained.

SBS will have two satellites in orbit — an operative one and an active spare — in addition to a spare satellite on the ground. Each satellite will have 10 transponders with a relay capability of 54M bit/sec.

The firm has already sent out request for proposals (RFP) for radio frequency (RF) terminals and burst modems, and it has already completed a few case studies of large organizations, in addition to 25 case studies of smaller companies, according to Hensley.

SBS' plans have not changed even though the Justice Department is investigating the possibility of antitrust violations [CW, June 6] and even though the SBS vice-president predicted his firm's service could impact the operation of government agencies, notably the Postal Service.

The Justice Department is not focusing on the larger issue of whether IBM should be a part of the joint SBS venture with Aetna Life & Casualty Co. and Communications Satellite Corp., Hensley pointed out.

Meanwhile, the FCC believes it should clean up the gray area between computers and communications, Hensley said, referring to the commission's ongoing Computer Inquiry.

The FCC may be working against itself in granting approval to SBS, he indicated, because SBS will create an even greater smokescreen over whatever distinctions may now exist between the two areas.

Another threat spawned by the operation of SBS and other such communications carriers in the 1980s could be the displacement of a large part of the U.S. Postal Service's staple diet — intracompany business mail, which Hensley said comprises more than 50% of the mail volume today.

"SBS could be doing a lot of the Postal Service's work" because SBS is aiming its resources at a replacement method for sending exactly this type of mail, he said.

"We foresee entirely new ways of doing business, with digital facsimile transmission at the forefront of hard-copy transmission," he said.

"[SBS] sees the 1980s as the time period in which the slogan 'High-speed, low-cost data transmission capabilities for all' will be true — and not just from SBS offerings."

The lower cost of the satellite services displacing more costly existing carriers' methods could save very large users $3 million to $4 million, he said.

But there will be an enormous impact on the productivity of a corporation and personnel within it, which, for the same firm, could be in the $30 million to $40 million range, according to the SBS vice-president.

SBS will offer "a total system with total network capability," Hensley said.

Advances to Allow Integration

Panel Agrees Multipurpose Terminals Coming

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

NEW YORK — Decreasing hardware costs are one of the major factors affecting data communications systems. That was the consensus of speakers at a recent seminar here on the effects of digital transmission.

As technological advances make multipurpose terminal equipment more feasible, users will begin to integrate communications functions that are now separate, speakers agreed at the seminar sponsored by The Yankee Group, a consulting firm.

The costs of future on-line systems will be dominated by labor and communications instead of hardware, according to Dr. Howard Frank, president of Network Analysis Corp. Although users are not quite ready to integrate data and voice functions in their communications nets, that day is coming, he predicted.

By 1985 data transmission and switching will account for 80% of network costs; terminals, modems and related communications devices will account for 10%; and CPU and storage devices will account for another 10%, Frank said. In 1970, data transmission and switching costs totaled 40% of typical network expenses; terminals, modems and similar devices accounted for 15%; and CPU and storage accounted for 45%.

Included in newer communications options, Frank listed virtual circuits operating in packet nets, packetized voice transmission and integrated switching. The dominant costs of networks lie in the local access charges and this figure can be as high as 50%, he said.

"The backbone transmission costs and switching costs share the remaining price of a network on a roughly even basis, he said.

Regulatory Clashes

Dr. Manly Irwin, regulatory economist and consultant from the University of New Hampshire, said technological advances had spurred the regulatory clashes now taking place between computers and communications.

Technology changes have reduced costs and, as a result, new profit potentials have arisen. It is the prospect of these profits that are behind such issues as the AT&T Dataspeed 40/4, Satellite Business Systems (SBS) and the second Computer Inquiry, he said.

The communications industry has been affected by advances in integrated circuitry, minicomputers, aerospace (satellites) and new specialized carriers. As a result, it has evolved into a flexible, changing "interindustry competition," Irwin said.

Technology does not stop, it creates new products and services — all of which ultimately should benefit the end user, he

(Continued on Page 46)

Spectron Monitor Handles 999 Remote Circuits

MT. LAUREL, N.J. — Spectron Corp. has introduced a remote line monitor selection system designed to bring diagnostics of remote equipment to the central data communications center.

The system monitors digital circuits up to 1,000 feet from the central site and selects up to 999 digital circuits of any type for monitoring without interrupting modem operation, according to the firm.

Parallel connection of the line selection system permits simultaneous or multiple monitoring by several stations. A keyboard with a numeric display makes interface selection a straightforward matter, Spectron added.

The modular system consists of a monitor select station, the MSS-101; LMU-1624 line monitor units; and LSM-24M line select modules, the company noted.

The MSS-101 contains the logic selection equipment and provides the interconnection of the digital interfaces to the monitor bus. Its 10-position keyboard with LED display allows selection and indication of the interface to be monitored.

The LMU contains up to 16 LSMs and can be rack-mounted or installed under a raised floor, for example, Spectron added.

RS-232 interface connectors are hardwired with each signal lead bridged by a switch contact and connected to an internal common bus of the LMU module, a spokesman noted.

The digital line monitoring system can also be connected to other communications test equipment to diagnose the analog portions of communications links from a central site, according to the spokesman.

The price of the MSS is $650 and includes the keyboard and LED display. An LMU costs $640; each LSM costs $110. Spectron is at Church Road and Roland Ave., Mt. Laurel, N.J. 08057.

terminals

digital

☐ LA 36 DECwriter II
$1650 $59/mo*

LEAR SIEGLER

☐ ADM-1 $1550 $56/mo*
☐ ADM-2 $2495 $90/mo*
☐ ADM-3 $ 995 $36/mo*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

☐ 733 KSR $1550 $56/mo*
☐ 743 $1350 $49/mo*
☐ 745 $1950 $70/mo*

Diablo

☐ Hytemp $2990 $108/mo*
☐ 933 $2850 $103/mo*

TELETYPE

☐ 33 KSR $ 895 $32/mo*
☐ 33 ASR - $1278 $46/mo*
☐ TWX/DDD $1749 $63/mo*

*3 year lease with purchase option

Terminal accessories
☐ Acoustic couplers ☐ Digital cassette recorders ☐ Modems ☐ Supplies

Check items of interest and return to us for more information

ComData
8115 Monticello Skokie IL 60076
Tel. (312) 677-3900 TWX 910-223-3617
member of IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext _____

'Ideal' Distributed System Eliminates Worries: User

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — In the ideal distributed system, the user should not have to worry about what processing and which associated data bases are to be distributed, according to Frank Finch, manager of on-line systems at E.R. Squibb.

Speaking at a recent Computer Caravan session here, Finch described how Squibb built an on-line order entry inventory distribution system using Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 minicomputers.

The company had been using an IBM 360/20 that had reached its maximum potential operating with nine remote sites in 2780 mode, he said. The PDP-11/70s were installed at the nine regional centers. They now are part of a network which includes a 370/155 at the firm's headquarters in East Brunswick, N.J.

By upgrading to the PDP-11/70 network, it was possible to increase invoice throughput from 30 per hour to 300 per hour. Most processing is done between the PDP-11/70s and the CRTs connected to them.

The links between the master centers and their remote terminals include Codex 6000 network processors running on 9,600 bit/-sec lines. These processors allow multiplexing of the leased lines for most efficient use of the terminals, Finch said.

In addition, the centers also have terminals connected directly to ports on the DEC processors. Communications between the nine master centers and the central DP site is done over 3,600 bit/sec dial-up lines with ICC modems. The orders are transmitted using 2780 protocol for entry into the 370. The system is now handling about 1,600 orders per day from the nine master centers. The network was configured so it would not require extensive technical knowledge on the part of the terminal operator at the remote site, he continued.

At the present time, the master centers are transmitting their data to the New Jersey center after initial processing is done on the 11/70s.

One of the upgrade goals described by Finch would be to configure the DEC processors into a ring network so they could interact with each other as well as communicate with the DP center.

Experience with the Decnet software for the 11/70s has been generally favorable, but some of the currently planned network upgrades are waiting for promised software support, Finch said.

By getting the DP power down to the source level at the remote sites, there has been less reliance on external factors. Users are more receptive to working with the system when they know they have responsibility for the accuracy of the entered data.

IDS Minitech Allows Switching, Testing of Up to 64 Channels

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS) has a system that allows switching, patching, monitoring and testing of up to 64 channels at both the RS-232 data interface or voice frequency line interface, according to the vendor.

The IDS Minitech Control Center provides front-end processor channel switching singly or in groups. Switching can be controlled manually at the Minitech front panel or optionally from the remote location, IDS said.

Testing at the digital interface is provided by the control center's integrated test set and includes bit, block and character error rate testing as well as bias distortion monitoring, the company added.

Automatic Tests

Error rate vs. time-of-day tests are said to be automatically performed and documented on the control center's programmable digital printer.

Voice-side testing is accomplished through tone generation and signal measurement and amplification, an IDS spokesman explained.

The system can be modularly expanded to suit specific network requirements and can be ordered without the equipment to accommodate voice line testing, he said.

A Minitech testing 48 channels with manual switching capabilities, the programmable printer and test sets costs about $20,000. Prices for the Minitech Control Center range from about $15,000 to $25,000.

IDS is located at 100 Nashua St., Providence, R.I. 02904.

Technology Advances To Allow Integration

(Continued from Page 45)

said. Although the issues appear outwardly to be oriented toward differences between communications and computers, the long-term effects of electronic funds transfer and similar questions, the basic controversies stem from a fight to see who will provide the services involved, Irwin said.

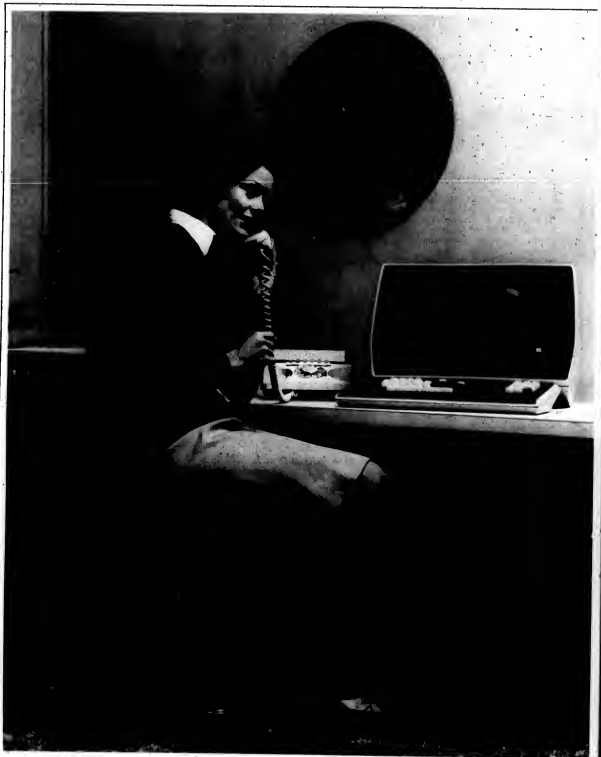
The user's viewpoint was presented by Robert Michels, senior telecommunications analyst at Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago retailers, who described the difficulties of operating digital terminal and DP equipment on analog transmission facilities.

Because of the digital-to-analog-to-digital conversion required in today's networks, "we have to pay for the cost of the middleman — the modem and the multiplexer," Michels said.

Digital networks should solve two major problems that exist today — the inadequate variety of bandwidths and the cumulative buildup of noise with analog network repeaters, he said.

Digital transmission can help reduce the effect of circuit noise, increase the bit rate on a given transmission medium and simplify the mixing of data, voice and video to minimize total costs for users, he explained.

Tom Rush, advanced application development manager of SBS, told the seminar attendees that the digital satellite system being planned by his firm will optimize such applications as document transmission using facsimile devices and teleconferencing to cut transportation costs for corporations.



Decision Introduces RJE System

HORSHAM, Pa. – Decision Data Computer Corp. has introduced a data communications system which is said to allow users to combine punch card and printer devices in remote job entry (RJE) applications.

The CS 780 system is an RJE terminal that emulates the IBM 2780 remote batch terminal, according to a spokesman. Unlike the IBM 2780, however, the Decision Data terminal reportedly offers a broad selection of card devices and line printer capabilities.

A user can select either one or two, 80- or 96-column card devices and/or a line printer that operates at 300-, 450-, 600- or 900 line/min, the spokesman said.

The CS 780 transmits and receives in a half-duplex synchronous mode in IBM 2780 protocol at transmission speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec.

Both Ascii and Ebcdic codes can be utilized by the system. In the Ebcdic mode, the 780's transparency feature permits transmission and/or reception of all 256 Ebcdic codes, it added.

The system can operate on any voice-grade communications line; and private or leased lines can be used on a point-to-point basis, according to a Decision Data spokesman.

Additional features that enhance the data recorder are available as options, the spokesman noted.

A receive-only (print) configuration of the CS 780 costs $510/mo on a three-year lease and sells for $14,170. A card reader, punch and print terminal with the off-line data entry capability is priced at $815/mo on a three-year lease and sells for $24,110.

Deliveries of the CS 780 will begin this fall, the company said from 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

TEC Extends Peripherals Line With 8080-Based Model 70

TUCSON, Ariz. – TEC, Inc. has extended its peripheral equipment line with the microprocessor-based Micro-Tec Model 70 CRT display.

The Model 70 is said to provide a limited graphics capability of solid vertical and horizontal lines to enhance format design. It also has limited editing features such as character/line insert and delete and clear to end of line, page or field, according to a spokesman.

The unit has 15 transmission rates up to 9,600 bit/sec that are switch-selectable, as are parity and half- and full-duplex or buffered operating modes, he added.

Interfaces offered as standard equipment are RS-232, current-loop and TTL, which are all said to be compatible with Bell 103A and 202C-type modems.

Upper- and lower-case characters are standard, and a special monitor mode permits display of all 128 Ascii codes for programming and diagnostic functions, TEC stated.

Terminal Transactions

Absolute cursor addressing and reading and data compression of transmitted data are also featured in the basic terminal, the company added.

The Micro-Tec incorporates eight function keys that are user-definable. Each function key can generate up to four discrete codes and can be combined with shift and control keys to generate 32 different sequences or 128 codes, according to the TEC spokesman.

The Model 70 includes a pedestal base which allows the screen to swivel and tilt. The CRT can display in an 80-char. by 25-line format.

Optional Features

Optional features or capabilities include polling and paging. The optional CRT Saver reduces screen intensity when the unit has not been operated in a preset amount of time to eliminate wear of the screen phosphor, the spokesman noted.

Other options include TEC's patented Data Panel, a 16-window mini display on the CRT bevel plate; printer interfaces; and selectable transmission rates for sending or receiving, he added.

The basic Micro-Tec Model 70 CRT costs $1,450; a detachable keyboard costs an additional $275. Prices for the options have not yet been set, the spokesman said.

The terminal will be available at the end of July, he noted from 2727 N. Fairview Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85705.

Raytheon Has Reader For PTS-100 CRTs

NORWOOD, Mass. – Raytheon Data Systems Co. has introduced a magnetic-stripe credit card reader for use with its PTS-100 series of programmable terminal systems as an extension of the terminals' keyboards.

The microprocessor-based Model 6150-01 decodes the information contained on stripes of magnetic tape embedded in plastic credit cards. It reads codes compatible with Ansi specifications as well as International Air Travel Association and American Banking Association data formats, according to Raytheon.

Information from credit cards' magnetic stripes is decoded, stored in the reader until a valid "end of data" is detected and then transmitted to the processor as keyboard data, Raytheon said.

PTS-100 systems operating in emulation of IBM 2260, 3270 or Fam/Ipam can support the credit card reader; information on magnetic stripes can optionally be displayed at remote sites, the company added.

PTS-100 display station operators can verify the accuracy of cards presented, enter whatever additional information is required and transmit data to a host mainframe for authorization.

The Model 6150-01 reader sells for $750 and rents for $35/mo.

Delivery takes 90 days from Raytheon at 1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

NOW
THERE'S A SYSTEM FOR UNDER $111/MO. IT LETS YOU START WITH PACKAGED SOFTWARE FOR DATA ENTRY.
AND
WHEN YOU NEED TO GROW, PROGRAM IT FOR ADVANCED DATA ENTRY AND TRANSACTION PROCESSING.

Mohawk calls it Series 21.

The trouble with most distributed processing products is too much horsepower, at too much cost, too soon for your people to handle. Or too little power when you are finally ready to grow. So you have to invest in new hardware and software.

Not with Series 21. It was designed by Mohawk as an easily expandable system – to take you step by step into distributed data processing.

Series 21 does what you need right now. It replaces your keypunches. Extends your key-to-disk systems. Offloads mainframe validation and editing. It does these jobs neatly, easily, efficiently and at less cost.

When you are ready to grow, Series 21 is too. With a full range of peripherals. Self-contained processing capabilities. High-level language.

At every stage, Series 21 saves you precious time and money. Because the investment you make in training, procedures, software and documentation is applicable now – and in the future. Series 21 gives you the best system to handle your distributed data processing requirements.

When you think about new solutions in data entry, communications or distributed processing, think first of the company that's been there for over 13 years, and with thousands of installed sites worldwide.

THERE'S A WORLD FULL OF MOHAWK SOLUTIONS.

The secret of Series 21.

It is no secret.

We've learned from users what they do, what they need, what they worry about. And we know what solutions will work for them.

We engineered as many answers as possible into our brand new Series 21. The result: A system that is easy to start with. Easy to build on. Powerful enough to meet today's needs. And available to you right now. At the lowest price in the industry. Series 21. Quick. Fill out the coupon and find out more.

And more about Mohawk Data. Mohawk is the largest non-mainframe manufacturer in the computer industry. A worldwide pioneer in modern data entry techniques, with over 6,500 users of key-to-tape, key-to-disk, and remote job entry systems.

MDS
Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.
1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 540-9080

Tell me more about Series 21. I'm interested in applying it to _____ applications.

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Street: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip _____

☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Send me your latest information. CW-1

*Price per operator station based on a four-station system on a three-year lease including maintenance.
Configurations available from one to four operator stations.

Computer Professionals...

Your career is 1/3. Your life is 2/3.

You'll all like NCR-Wichita.

We provide a state-of-the-art challenge in realtime architecture; develop network design and communication control for distributive processing in a revolutionary data processing minicomputer environment. Here you are given the chance to create and are treated as the unique individual you are. In our metropolitan location, the old west hospitality still prevails. In the midst of modern shopping centers, great restaurants, theatre groups, 52 parks, a solid school system and an opportunity for continuing education at three state universities. You can see the night sky like you have never seen it before and if you like outdoor sports, you will find this location gets your muscles working up to par. The people are friendly, the air clean, the water pure and there is plenty for all. Some of our opportunities are:

COMPILER DESIGN PROGRAMMERS

Serve as a team member for design development documentation testing and enhancing of large compilers.

MINICOMPUTER OPERATING SYSTEMS

Responsible as a team member for design, implementation and testing of interactive general purpose operating systems to support COBOL applications and utilities, written and assembly language.

DIAGNOSTIC DESIGN & PROGRAMMERS

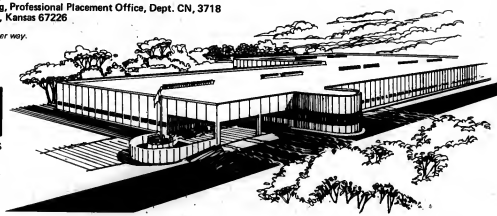
Design, modification and support of diagnostic programs to provide for testing on new mini/micro processor based hardware systems.

WE'RE WORTH AN EXTRA-SPECIAL LOOK

Get in touch today

By Phone: (316) 687-6192
By Resume: Mr. Jerry Long, Professional Placement Office, Dept. CN, 3718
North Rock Road, Wichita, Kansas 67226

You'll get complete details either way.



NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Gradual Implementation

Shop Floor Systems Sensitive to Workers' Habits

By Lawrence Hartge Jr.
Special to Computerworld

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — In our fabrication shop here, 95 production employees record an average of 225 work-processed transactions daily.

Before last year, employees used to mark sense cards for off-line data collection, but this task produced an error rate of approximately 22% due to the manual constraints on mark sense cards. And because of scheduling off-line data entry into a batch-oriented computer system, labor voucher reports were produced only on a daily basis.

Now there are three on-line data entry terminals located throughout the shop, which

A shear operator, upon finishing a job, inserts his employee badge and a work order card into a shop terminal and keys in variable information identifying the job operation and the required time.

fabricates and finishes metal and plastic parts for various Hewlett-Packard divisions that produce computer systems and related peripheral devices. As a result, the time required for workers to enter production transactions is minimal; errors are practically nonexistent; and, with an on-line system, the labor voucher report is available whenever required, no less frequently than once daily.

Equally gratifying, the Real Time Manufacturing Information Control System (Remics) has been enthusiastically accepted by our employees in the fabrication shop — a mix involving a sheetmetal shop, a conventional machine shop, numerical control machine shop, a paint shop and a finishing shop.

The basic reason for the system's acceptance is that Remics is tailored to meet the needs of our people, rather than, as is too commonly the case, the system's users being forced to change their work habits to meet the requirements of the system.

Consider the Remics training and operational manual, for example. There is none. We strongly felt from the systems conception, that if manuals were required, the system would be regarded with suspicion by production workers.

In addition, codes of operations on a particular machine could easily have been reconfigured to be more compatible with our computer system. But rather than force our employees to learn a new set of codes, the familiar codes were retained and the computer, through a simple table look-up process, translates the codes to more efficient equivalents for actual processing.

Familiar forms are also retained. The terminals, a hybrid of a Panasonic badge/card reader and an HP video display device, accept our age-old tabulating cards to record a work order number. Therefore, only variable data, peculiar to a specific transaction, needs to be entered by keystrokes.

Taking advantage of the capabilities, of visual display terminals, employees are guided through the entire transaction process: requests for data are given in the proper sequence, information entered is sight-verified before being validated by the computer and options for various actions are listed.

Training employees to use the new system was a simple matter. Initially, the terminals were placed on the production floor for testing. This piqued the curiosity of many workers who sought explanations and were informally trained in the use of Remics before the cutover.

Employees were also kept informed about system design and implementation progress through an internal shop newsletter. And Remics was promoted as a helpful "tool" via posters displayed prominently throughout the fabrication shop. Passing these preliminary training steps established confidence on the part of any skeptical workers.

Next we trained supervisors, a 20-minute task, then role played for 15 minutes with typical questions we had anticipated the workers would later ask them. Later the same day, supervisors demonstrated the terminals in small groups.

The next day the system went live with an option: anyone not understanding it could use the old mark sense cards. To our delight, no one chose the option.

The system is used basically for three types of transactions: logging off completed jobs, uncompleted jobs (usually at the end of a shift) and for special labor, or rework, account billings.

Here's an illustration of an employee logging off a completed operation. (Large type represents visual displays; the small type is the explanation.)

- INSERT BADGE — THEN ENTER ONE DIGIT TRANSACTION CODE — PRESS SEND YOU'RE LOGGING OFF A COMPLETED JOB — YOU ENTERED 03179
- After inserting his badge (his key to the system), entering "1" and depressing the send key, the terminal responds that the employee is "logging off a completed job", and verifies the employee number read from the badge, 03179
- REMOVE BADGE — INSERT WORK ORDER CARD — PRESS SEND — YOU ENTERED 237980

Upon removing his badge and inserting the work order, the employee is able to verify a display of the work order number read (237980).

- ENTER TWO DIGIT DIVISION CODE OF ORDER — PRESS SEND — YOU ENTERED 22
- ENTER THREE DIGIT SEQUENCE NUMBER — PRESS SEND — YOU ENTERED 130

(Continued on Page 52)

10 Firms Share Backup Disaster Facility

MILWAUKEE, Wis. — Ten foundry/manufacturing firms have formed a consortium here to lease almost 6,000 square feet of building space that can be utilized as a backup DP facility in the event of a disaster.

The building, which is equipped with 25 telephones, air conditioning and auxiliary power supplies, contains no computer hardware and will remain vacant until an emergency situation forces its use.

"One aspect of disaster planning that may be difficult to provide for is to have space available to install replacement equipment in the event that a computer site is damaged to the extent it is rendered unusable," a spokesman for the group noted. "Vendors have a good track record in delivering replacement equipment, but space that is available today may not be available when it is required," he added.

"Installed power, air conditioning, humidity controls and the availability of telephone lines for telecommunication is more of a problem than space," he noted.

Early in 1976, a group of users (without regard for hardware vendor) met with the owners of a former computer site that was vacant. They began to examine the feasibility of leasing the site for a standby location.

The building under consideration was a one-story modern brick building with ample parking and a loading dock. It is convenient to a major expressway, close to a fire station, in a low crime area and not susceptible to flooding. It had a 30 kVA transformer and a 15-ton air conditioner installed. Partition walls and raised floor were available.

Many factors affected the potential leasing of the facility including cost, insurance, access, additional power and air conditioning requirements, and telephone needs.

Eventually, the group decided upon a three-year lease with an option to renew. In addition, the firms agreed on 100 kVA of isolated power and 300,000 BTU/hour of air conditioning, according to the spokesman. Twenty-five telephones were installed at a cost of $750, which reserved the lines, an operation which carries a $92/mo fee in a nonoperational standby basis.

Under the agreement, each user pays $100/mo toward the cost of maintaining the standby facility. Membership is being limited to 40 companies, the spokesman said.

Since the site was designed to house any vendor's equipment, within limit, the installation managers from five major mainframe manufacturers were invited to tour the site and go over specifications with the group. Inputs from the managers were included in the group's specifications for power, air conditioning and layout of the location.

Users of Honeywell and IBM equipment are members of the group and the spokesman indicated a Burroughs user will be joining the group shortly. He also said the participating firms seek a degree of anonymity for security purposes.

You Get the Best Compact Terminals from CDI Because That's All We Make.

When it comes to compact printing terminals, we only know how to make the *best*. The MINITERM family!

We put extra design and engineering effort, plus the highest quality materials into our products so you get the most out of them.

You get more features and more quality in every CDI model. It all starts with the **Q-3 thermal printer** for OEM's, heart of the **MINITERM family**, followed by the **MINITERM 1201 Receive-Only** terminal, then the **MINITERM 1202 Desk-top terminal** and the **MINITERM 1203 timesharing portable** with acoustic coupler and exclusive three-way keyboard. And introducing the *NEW* **MINITERM 1204 ASR**, with Random Access Memory and integral magnetic tape cassettes for off-line data preparation and high-speed editing.

The most features, highest reliability, greatest versatility per dollar; that's the only way to make the *best* terminals in a compact package.

Get them all — and only — from CDI. Call or write today for the CDI office nearest you.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.
25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
(617)273-1550

SALES AND MAINTENANCE OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE US AND CANADA

Protecting the DP Center — Part 2

Strict Preventive Measures Can Avert Fire Calamity

By Irving M. Crupar
Special to Computerworld

To achieve physical protection against fire, the following specifications will serve as guidelines:

- The computer area should be housed in a fire-resistant, noncombustible or sprinklered building.
- The computer/DP system should be so located as to minimize fire, water and smoke exposure from adjoining areas and activities.
- The computer room should not be located above, below or adjacent to areas or other structures where hazardous processes are located, unless protective features are provided.
- The computer/DP system should be housed in a room of noncombustible construction. All materials including walls, floors, partitions, finish, acoustical treatment, raised floors, raised floor supports, suspended ceilings and other construction involved in the computer room should have a flame-spread rating of 25 or less (see National Fire Protection Association Standard Method of Test of Surface Burning Characteristics of Building Materials, No. 255, 1966).
- Floor covering materials, such as asphalt, rubber or, vinyl floor tiles, linoleum, high-pressure elastic laminates or carpeting may be used to cover any exposed floors.
- In multistory buildings, the floor above the computer room should be made reasonably watertight to avoid water damage to equipment. Openings, including those for beams and pipes, should be sealed to watertightness.
- Provisions should be made for automatic positive drainage of the floor surface to minimize damage to the system and associated wiring due to flooding, sprinkler operation, coolant leakage and the like.
- The computer room should be cut off from other rooms within the building by noncombustible, fire-resistance-rated walls, floors and ceiling. The fire-resistant walls or partitions enclosing the computer room should extend from the structural floor to the structural floor above or the roof.
- Decking for raised floors should be of concrete, steel, aluminum or other noncombustible material; pressure-impregnated fire-retardant treated lumber; or wood or similar core material which is encased on the top and bottom with sheet, cast or extruded metal, with all openings or cut edges covered with metal or plastic clips or grommets so that none of the core is exposed.
- Openings in raised floors for electric cables or other uses should be protected to minimize the entrance of debris or other combustibles beneath the floor. This may be accomplished by noncombustible covers, grilles or screens or by locating equipment directly over the openings.

This is the second in a four-part series on physical security of the computer center by Irving M. Crupar of the Wackenhut Corp. The series is extracted from a chapter in the Automatic Data Processing Handbook, *copyright 1977 by McGraw-Hill, Inc.*

This week, Crupar gives a fire protection checklist for computer room facilities. Next week will examine electronic detection devices.

- All office furniture in the computer room should be of metal construction or other materials that do not contribute significantly to the combustible content.
- Small supervisory office and similar light-hazard operations directly related to the electronic equipment operations may be located within the computer room if all furnishings are noncombustible and adequate facilities are provided for containing the necessary combustible material. Supplies of paper or other combustible material should be strictly limited to the minimum need for safe, efficient operations.

The following should not be permitted within the computer room:

- Any activity or occupancy not directly associated with the electronic computer system(s) involved.
- Supplies of papers or other combustible material in excess of those necessary for efficient operation.
- Service and repair shops and operations. Servicing and repairing may be performed directly on machines only when it is impractical to remove them from the computer room.
- Bulk storage of records.
- Any other combustible material, equipment or operation which constitutes a hazard and which can be removed.

When the DP centers went "behind walls," the draperies and other superfluous decorations tended to disappear. However, a serious fire hazard from paper still exists. The operation of a computer system normally requires considerable quantities of cards, stationery supplies and other combustible support materials.

Paper stock, unused recording media and other combustibles that must be retained in the computer room should be kept in totally enclosed metal file cases or cabinets.

A most urgent anti-fire precaution is to forbid smoking in the computer center. Also, since fires can occur from electrical wiring, it is extremely important that DP personnel be warned to be alert to burning odors which may be a symptom of a short circuit in the wiring and a possible smoldering fire. It is essential that fires in the computer center be found at the smoldering stage, before extensive damage has been done to the DP equipment.

Magnetic tapes should be stored in containers, and these containers should be stored in metal fireproof cabinets. Each tape available in the DP center with proprietary information should be duplicated and retained at a remote location.

Meet the newest, and most experienced, supplier of line printers and card peripherals for 360/370 Systems:

Since you probably never heard of us, you probably won't argue with our being the "newest" supplier.

But "most experienced"? Oh yes, that, too. Because, for one thing, we've sold, installed, and are currently maintaining more line printers on IBM systems than any other independent peripheral supplier. (Most are used by System/3 people, which may help to explain why you haven't noticed us.)

Altogether, there are 6,000 or so IBM system users who are using our things with their things.

For two reasons.

Price.

And performance.

Now, we're sure that the fact we beat IBM on price comes as no surprise. Who doesn't?

But price is as price does. And that makes for a very interesting system-efficiency story.

For instance, for a lot less than the price of IBM's 1403-N1 1100 lpm printer, you can get one of our 1500 lpm printers. Which is obviously better than 1100. Better by more than a third.

Or, you can mix and match Decision Data printers to meet any of your system needs: drawing upon our selection of 300, 450, 600, 900, and 1500 lpm models. Your choice. Think of the flexibility.

And consider our card peripherals, which have two distinct advantages over the high-speed, high-priced IBM units: they're slower and cost a lot less.

Because, let's face it, your card volume has probably declined considerably since you signed up for that IBM reader. You don't need that kind of speed anymore. So why keep paying for it? Trade down to one of our slower readers. And save.

Either way, card reader or printer, you'll get equipment that is easy to install, equipment that your operators will love to work with.

Do you rent? Lease? Own?

Makes no difference. Want to know more about getting more out of your System 360/370? Or putting fewer dollars into it? Or both? Use the coupon, or call 800-523-5948.

Decision Data Computer Corporation
100 Witmer Road
Horsham, Pa. 19044
215-674-3300

☐ Tell me more about your line printers

☐ Tell me more about your card peripherals

☐ Have your representative call for an appointment.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

DECISION DATA®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
makes computing cost less

IBM USERS:

PUT YOUR 3270s IN LOCAL MODE UNDER SDLC AT UP TO 56KB WITHOUT VTAM OR NCP.

PIX-II is the industry's first virtual data link. That means it performs all of the functions of an SDLC network, but with none of the actual hardware or software required by IBM.

By removing all of the complexities between the byte multiplexer channel of your host CPU and the remote devices it communicates with, PIX-II makes those devices appear to the CPU to be in local mode.

Stop for a minute and think about what that means to your current and future plans for using 3270-type data entry devices. It means seven benefits that would otherwise be unobtainable anywhere.

First, it means you can build a 3270 network virtually overnight, regardless of your current processor model or software system, and without any front-end hardware or software. A PIX-II local controller installs on you CPU's byte multiplexer channel, taking the place of a 3272 local controller. A PIX-II remote controller installs at each remote site, with a 3272 local controller. The 3271 remote controller is eliminated. The installation takes a day, requires no software modification, and gives you—immediately— a completely operational 3270 network.

Second, that installation now puts all of your 3277-type terminals in local mode, as if they were right at your host CPU site, attached to a byte MUX channel.

Third, now that your CRT stations are in local mode, polling is totally eliminated. Every 3277 is served on a demand basis, as if it were the only terminal on the network. Nor is there any need for polling software overhead. You don't need it..

Fourth, the result of this systems configuration is improved response time for every 3277, regardless of its location. On average, that improvement will be about four times better than what you now achieve: from an average of eight seconds, to just under two seconds. For *every* 3277, consistently.

Fifth, no remote terminal access software is needed. None. No remote BTAM or remote TCAM if you operate under non-virtual methods. No VTAM and related NCP front-end software (there is no front-end) if you operate under virtual technology. That feature alone saves you months of effort.

Sixth, whether you operate under bisynch or SDLC now, PIX-II immediately gives you all of the benefits and speed potentials of SDLC, with no development work required. None. The PIX-II data link operates at speeds up to 56KB, so all you have to do is specify the type and speed of communications link—from a 1200 baud leased line to a 56KB satellite link. PIX-II takes it from there.

Seventh, putting up an instant 3270 network is just the beginnings of what you can do with PIX-II. Once it's installed, you can attach remote peripherals, HASP or JES work stations, console controllers, and even use it to develop a true CPU-to-CPU link without ACF.

You'll also like the price. PIX-II costs less than the equipment it replaces—far less in some cases. Its greatest virtue, however, is that it lets you do right now what you'd like to do right now—with virtually no effort required.

Find out more about PIX-II. Send us the coupon or call our nearest sales office. PIX-II: the beginning of tomorrow's 3270 networks.

The Secret of PIX-II's Data Link Efficiency

The above illustration depicts the typical sequence involved in exchanging a single 3270 transaction under IBM protocol—and the many little ways in which PIX II eliminates or reduces many of these sequences.

Can you afford not to find out more about PIX II?

PIX-II LETS YOU DO IT RIGHT NOW.

Tell me more about PIX-II. My immediate 3270 requirements include:

- ☐ Expanding an existing 3277 network quickly.
- ☐ Establishing my first 3270-type network.
- ☐ Adding remote peripherals as well as 3277s.
- ☐ Avoiding costly software and systems development.
- ☐ Other: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation, 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33541 (813) 536-4771

Formatting Flexibility Helps Speed Data Handling

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — In the data processing service industry, data handling efficiency and fast throughput aren't simply good ideas — they're necessities.

Like other service bureaus, Software and Systems Management, Inc. (SSMI) here serves a diversity of clients, the largest concentration being in the garment manufacturing industry. SSMI's clients have a variety of DP requirements, which places a premium on efficient data entry.

In May of 1976, the company installed a Data 100 Keybatch system, replacing a Four-Phase data entry system which had been in use for about a year. The system has yielded the improvements the company was looking for in such areas as updating, reformatting, flexibility and internal control, according to Robert P. Wahlstedt, president. The result has been a 25% throughput increase, he added.

The system consists of eight keystations, a terminal control unit, a 5M-byte disk and magnetic tape units. Data is batched on disk, output to tape and then processed on the company's IBM 360/40.

According to Patricia J. Ward, data conversion supervisor, the system greatly increased the company's flexibility in serving clients whose requirements vary considerably. The software and operator-oriented features of the system are the main reasons for increased productivity, she said.

"It's a remarkably easy system to adapt to," she stated. SSMI uses mostly part-time personnel for data entry and "it doesn't do any good to have a lot of capability if the operators can't understand the system."

She said a well-trained operator with previous experience can become fully productive in a couple of days. New trainees with little or no practical experience on key entry systems are able to achieve complete familiarity within two weeks or less. After that, it's a matter of building up speed "and it's amazing how productivity picks up."

A great deal of the improvement in efficiency can be attributed to the reformatting capabilities when data is output to tape. Under the previous system each record entered had to be 80 columns, regardless of how many columns were needed, and every constant in a particular job had to be manually duplicated on every record.

Besides taking a lot of operator time, this meant the disk filled up so fast that records had to be written on tape almost immediately and the disk data deleted. If for some reason the data on tape was unreadable, the entire record had to be rekeyed because it was no longer in the system. If an error occurred in the duplication process, the operator either had to cancel and rekey the entire batch or manually change each individual item.

Under Keybatch, constants for a particular job entry or update need be entered only during the programming end. The system automatically enters the constants on all records and expands each record to 80 columns when writing to tape.

If a mistake is made in duplication, the operator need only change the first record and the system corrects the remainder. Because less space is required on the disk, records do not have to be deleted as often, allowing data on tape to be read, checked and corrected if necessary, without the need for a complete reentry from the keystation.

The system will handle records greater than 80 columns — as many as 300 columns, for some jobs. Formatting flexibility is important in a system that must deal with as many as 30 different types of input.

The system allows up to 99 format levels per job, compared with six previously. Formerly, each document had its own number, leading to confusion for the operator. Now, a single number covers all format levels in a particular job.

Internal checks built into the software also save operator time, according to Ward. The system can be programmed through the use of tables to accept only certain required items that go into a field. If these internal checks are violated through insertion of incorrect, out-of-place or too many characters, the system automatically stops and displays the error for the operator.

SSMI uses the statistical features of the system to provide an incentive program for data entry operators. Records are accumulated indicating production totals for all operators, and a weekly bonus is given to the operator with the highest average for certain transactions.

Although all the keystations at present are local, Wahlstedt said the company is considering adding remote keystations in other parts of the city to serve several of its larger clients.

REMOTE BATCH PROCESSING
ON IBM'S FASTEST CPU
360/195

TIME FOR SALE

GUARANTEED TURNAROUND only 50¢ a second

OS/MVT, HASP/RJE, 2 Meg, 3330's and 2314's — United Airlines operates a **Cost Efficient service** featuring **High Speed Processing and Quick Turnaround.** Through **Auto Answer WATS** or leased lines (at speeds of 2000 to 9600 BAUD) you gain access to one of the most complete data centers in the United States.

Dial our number and execute your own programs or utilize a wide range of software — ICES, MARKIV, OSIRIS, BMD, PANVALET, GPSS, HEC1, HEC2, SWMM, all standard compilers and more.

If you are using an outside computer service, United can offer you a substantial savings and an unbeatable service.

COMPARE — call or write today to request a benchmark or additional information.

UNITED AIRLINES

Computer and Communications Services Division
Denver Technological Center
5350 South Valentia Way
Englewood, Colorado 80110
Call Collect (303) 779-2000 — Ask for Jon Barley

TELEX DRIVES
FOR SALE OR LEASE

Telex 6316-1 Disk Drives — $4,500
Telex 6830-1 Controller — $12,000

Telex 6420-3 & 5 Tape Drives — $6,000
Telex 6803-1 Controller — $7,000

This equipment is at current engineering change levels and is eligible for continued maintenance by Telex Service Company in its established service locations.

WE PAY FREIGHT

Call Gus Constantin or Dan Murray at:

PHOENIX LEASING, INC.
180 Harbor Drive
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-6280

Production Shop System Sensitive To Workers' Habits, Capabilities

(Continued from Page 49)

- ENTER THREE DIGIT OPERATION NUMBER — PRESS SEND — YOU ENTERED 120

The worker then enters a division code, which represents the HP division the job will be charged to by corporate accounting; a sequence number, which is the sequence of the job on a particular work order; and the operation number, which could represent a shear, Weideman press, vibratory deburr or one of numerous operations.

- ENTER QUANTITY COMPLETED — PRESS SEND — YOU ENTERED 500
- ENTER TOTAL RUN TIME — PRESS SEND — YOU ENTERED 2:5
- ENTER SET-UP TIME — PRESS SEND — YOU ENTERED .25

Data entry is completed by entering the quantity of parts involved, the set-up time and run time.

- PRESS SEND IF TRANSACTION IS OK — OTHERWISE CANCEL TRANSACTION

Each entry has been computer checked for validity. The completed display allows the employee a final opportunity to verify entries. Depressing the "send" key completes the transaction.

In the event that work performed is not represented by a standard work order process, a special labor accounting billing transaction is used. Since there are nine different kinds of rework involved, rework codes and their descriptions are flashed upon the video screen to aid the worker in making his selection of the proper rework code to enter.

The capabilities of Remics extend far beyond the shop floor. Expediters will not be required to assure that jobs are being worked on in the proper sequence. Production control personnel will be able to reroute or reschedule a work order. Orders may be "partialed," that is, treated as split jobs. Orders may be scheduled to "runs" or specific due dates. And with the on-line system, management may pose hypothetical questions as an aid for capacity planning.

Modular Needs

To easily accommodate these planned additional work loads requires a system that is modular and easily expandable into a distributed network. Currently, our three terminal stations are controlled by one HP 21MX located on the shop floor. Up to 48 terminal stations can be tied to the shop's minicomputer. Special software routines combined with hardware options enable the system to recover from brownouts and power failures without any operator attention. The system is used 24 hours daily.

Remics has received enthusiastic endorsement by employees. It might be said that we have a built-in acceptance factor, since we manufacture the system we use. Many of us, through past experiences with automation, believe the opposite. Our employees, computer-knowledgeable by virtue of their jobs, tend to be more critical, more demanding of automation and less tolerant with system imperfections.

Hartge is a development engineer with HP's Data Systems Division.

Mini Bits

Basic/Four Drops Prices On CRT, Memory Modules

IRVINE, Calif. — Basic/Four Corp. has reduced prices on three components for its small business systems effective June 1, according to the firm.

The CRT, Model 7230, has been cut in price from $4,000 to $3,200, a 20% reduction.

Two memory modules were also affected by the cuts. The 16K module price has been reduced 29%, from $3,500 to $2,500, while the 8K module price has been reduced 33%, from $3,000 to $2,000.

The cost for the minimum configuration did not change, a spokesman noted. The firm can be reached at P.O. Box C19550, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Decision Dete Printer Designed for IBM 3

HORSHAM, Pa. — The Model 6602 printer from Decision Data Computer Corp. is a 200 line/min. unit designed for the IBM System 3 models 8, 10, 12 and 15.

The unit can accommodate forms with up to six parts and prints a full 63-char. set over a 132-column print line.

The printer costs from $290 to $390 monthly, depending on the lease plan chosen, or it can be purchased for $9,000. Decision Data said from 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa., 19044.

General Robotics Mini Feetures LSI-11 CPU

HARTFORD, Wis. — The General Robotics Corp. has introduced its Executioner III minicomputer/cartridge disk system which features an LSI-11 CPU, double-sized backplane, 20K by 16-bit random-access memory and serial interface.

It costs $18,950 from General Robotics Corp., 55-57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

Tri-Star Adds Printers

MQORESTOWN, N.J. — Tri-Star Computer Systems, Inc. has added a 70 line/min and a 125 line/min matrix printer for Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse and Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minis.

The TMP-70 printer (70 line/min) is a 7 by 7 matrix, bidirectional printing, microprocessor-controlled unit, the firm said. Standard features include spacing of either six- or eight line/in., a single-space switch and choice of 64-, 96- or 128-char. Ascii set.

The TMP-125 printer (125 line/min) is a dual-head, bidirectional unit and includes the same standard features as the TMP-70.

The TS-70 and TS-125 cost $2,725 and $3,375 respectively. Interfaces cost $1,000.

Tri-Star is located at 304 Harper Drive, Moorestown, N.J. 08057.

Equipment, Personnel Reductions

Mini Saves Jewel Firm $120,000/Year

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Almost any small business system user would like to say what Ernest J. Congiliando, vice-president of finance for Lisner/Richelieu here, was able to say — that his company has saved over $120,000/year since the installation of his small business system.

The manufacturer and distributor of fashion costume jewelry has saved about $75,000/year in equipment and processing costs and between $40,000 and $60,000 in people costs, because the system has enabled the firm to cut five people from its staff, Congiliando said.

Before the company decided to try to reduce costs through a minicomputer, it used data entry terminals connected by standard telephone lines to the firm's central computer facility in New York, which had a mainframe, he said.

Because the terminals were used on-line eight hours each day, telephone costs were very high and the terminals were not up as often as the firm would have liked, Congiliando indicated.

Also, plans to develop new or revised program applications had to be described over the telephone to the programmers at the central facility, he said.

The on-line terminals and programming support cost Lisner/Richelieu from $150,000 to $175,000 each year, making them the second largest expense of the company, Congiliando said.

Search for Solution

So in 1975, the firm decided it needed a more effective system. It turned to a certified public accounting firm, but that firm was unable to turn up a solution that was cost-effective. It sent out requests for proposals but came up with systems that cost so much there was little significant savings, he added.

Congiliando said he then called Diversified Data Services (DDS) of East Providence, the service bureau his firm had been using to do some outside work. DDS demonstrated how a small business system from Datapoint Corp. in combination with the service bureau could save money.

At that point, Lisner/Richelieu cancelled its CPA contract and decided to install a Datapoint system.

The configuration first installed by the company included a Datapoint Corp. 2200 processor with two cartridge disks and eight CRTs. The firm found this configuration was not sufficient to get the needed response time so, in 1976, it upgraded to a 5500 processor with 48K of user memory. It also dropped one CRT.

The system allows the operators at seven CRT terminals to input customer orders, accounts receivable, accounts payable, general ledger, payroll and purchase orders and to apply cash applications to customer accounts.

The system also controls physical inventory, provides reports of inventory turnover projections and maintains perpetual inventory record maintenance.

According to a rule established by the firm, all data is verified as soon as it is entered at one of the terminals.

At the end of the day, validated data is transmitted via Datapoint's Datapoll package and standard telephone lines to DDS's own Datapoint system.

The service bureau's system has a magnetic tape drive with which data is recorded and then switched to an IBM 360/40. The jewelry company gets reports on the previous day's activities each morning.

The system has been very reliable, Congiliando stated. Once downtime was caused by the hardware, but the situation was corrected by the next day.

The firm installed a voltage regulator to keep out line surges, he added.

The system costs about $1,800 per month on a three-year lease and service bureau charges are $5,000 per month.

Distribution Gives User Benefits In Accessible and Cohesive Form

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

WOBURN, Mass. — In large organizations that used to rely on a central site filled with monstrous mainframes, users never received a cohesive product from the computer center. Art Gravina, president of Cybek Corp., told attendees of a recent Computer Caravan here. And there was no way out of this situation until the advent of the minicomputer, according to the consultant helping New York's Citibank to decentralize its operations.

Noting the importance of understanding "the problems and pitfalls of that large organization," Gravina outlined the agony and the ecstasy of the decentralization of mainframes at Citibank.

In the late '60s Citibank had a giant computer center, the people to service it, data entry to feed it, proofing people to ensure its data quality and more people to input the finished data, Gravina said.

There was also user output and, at an institution the size of Citibank, "the net of all [those functions and applications] was a lot of computing."

This concept and practice of the large computer center evolved — and at some point snowballed — into what finally became the necessity for bigger or more computers and personnel to run and feed them.

But the data was still not any closer to the users, Gravina said.

Old Waiting Problem

The bank's users had to wait a long time for their processed data, so it seemed, Gravina said. When the output from a user-requested job came back to him months later, his initial requirements were not satisfied.

In 1966, Citibank had 60,000 people. Now, 30,000 people are doing the job, "which should give you an idea of how much automation" has been employed there over the years, he told attendees.

The bank's goal, he said, was to eventually decentralize the computing function down to the user level to develop user familiarity with DP problems within the bank and to stop the fingerpointing that took place before decentralization.

Each department would be responsible for a small number of corporate (wholesale) end-users of the bank's products and services.

Initial Step

The bank initially broke the central site into four divisions and replaced its very large IBM 370 CPUs with IBM machines in the range of 370/135s, Gravina said.

At this point, there was no minicomputerization.

Eventually, each of the four divisions was split into subdivisions as new applications were needed, "so guys who had never had a computer were given minicomputers for their specific tasks," he said.

After a large number of applications were offloaded onto a combination of Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70s and 11/34s, Data General Corp. Eclipses and Interdata, Inc. 8/32s, the IBM mid-range mainframes were discarded, Gravina stated.

Eventually, Citibank will be at the point where it will discard those replacements, because the bank's final goal is to install dedicated minicomputers at lower and lower organizational levels, he said.

Contrary to attendees' repeated questions and disbelief that this could be advantageous, Gravina said there were "big savings" in going from one large to four large DP centers and in the successive splintering now occurring at the bank.

"Dollars and cents has been the only guiding factor," Gravina noted. That philosophy has cut the bank's costs of providing DP in half and cut the number of

(Continued on Page 54)

LA-180
You Install
Delivery
48 Hours
from the time you call!
Just $2,750.00. Quantity one.
Controller, cables & installation available.
Call Now!

LA-180
We Install
Complete
21 Days
from the day you call!
Purchase, Lease, Short term rental
Installed complete. Includes controller, cables & check-out on your system.
Call Now!

(203) 327-9210

1039 East Main St.,
Stamford, Ct. 06902

Digital Associates Corporation
The largest selection of 100-1000LPM line printers in the world.

First-Time Small Systems Users Need Basic Software

By Stephen A. Levine
Special to Computerworld

The user who needs a small business system is typically a first-time user of in-house computer equipment and knows relatively little about the intricacies of software specifications and implementation.

In most situations, this end user is looking for a basic accounting system coupled, in some cases, with an additional application involving unique aspects of his business.

In typical cases, the end user unknowingly buys a software package that is a "one-of-a-kind" system for which he may pay dearly in terms of errors, poor operation and a lack of flexibility.

As the system performance becomes worse and the user gets little satisfaction from the firm who supplied the system, that user quickly recognizes his role as a pioneer by the number of "arrows" in his back.

The scenario referenced here is evident in situations in which application software is entirely provided by the OEM, who may also be known as a distributor, supplier, etc.

Here the minicomputer manufacturer has chosen only to supply the hardware, maintenance, operating system and the software development language, but no applications software.

Standard Applications Needed

Although mainframers have approached the problem differently and do supply industry-oriented applications software, a need for standard applications software to suit users of mini-based small business systems exists.

The overwhelming need lies in the basic accounting area, which, for small businesses especially, have a better chance of fitting into a standardized system.

The typical small business organization looks for certain consistent factors when it is making a decision regarding minicomputer software system selection.

These include reliable operation, reasonable flexibility with regard to the business, good reference users' experience, ease of operation, upward growth path with consistent compatibility; competitive costs by functional application; more timely acquisition process, security of having alternatives for future support and other similar issues.

Readers are urged to reply to this or any other Minicomputer Exchange article. This is your column, a chance for you to exchange views on the various topics confronting the minicomputer user, a chance to tell the vendors what you are thinking and to let your fellow mini users know obut pitfalls or new techniques in this area. Letters or manuscripts should be addressed to Minicomputer Exchange, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Double space please.

Since this represents much of what has already been achieved with the large-scale computer system user through the use of a variety of very successful software application packages, it is even more likely that similar results could be achieved for the minicomputer end user.

Possibly, even better successes can be achieved because of the larger number of potential installations, the relatively simpler nature of the business requirements and the fact the user will be working with technical support from an OEM or equivalent.

Significant Benefits Reaped

The benefits of this approach to the manufacturers are probably as significant. They will also find less "arrows" in their backs" from disgruntled buyers.

They could increase the productivity of their installers and could increase the demand for systems.

They could increase their profit margins by supplying, for a fee, the basic software package and other similar advantages could accrue to them.

The systems organization (OEM, etc.) would also gain significantly in that it would be able to achieve direct labor savings and concentrate on unique customer requirements. It would also be able to approach a level of standardization for improving client support services and could represent a more credible capability in a very competitive market place.

Who Shall Develop It?

Who shall develop this type of software package — the OEM, distributor, supplier; the packaged software firms; or other organizations?

Sometime, somehow, each type of these firms will probably produce a package for at least one hardware system. Some firms are already doing this with varying degrees of success.

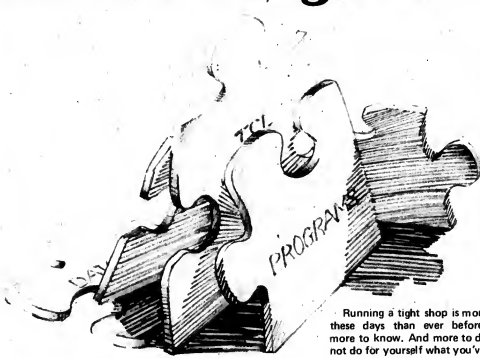
But the resources required to truly develop a flexible and well documented software system are probably beyond the means of most firms.

Therefore, the most likely organizations to fund this type of work are those who are large enough to staff it and are very familiar with the hardware system for which it will be intended.

Ultimately, the pioneering stage of the small business applications of minicomputers will give way to more reliable practices.

Levine is president of The EDP Corp. (TEC) in Newton, Mass.

Get It All Together...



Running a tight shop is more difficult these days than ever before. There's more to know. And more to do. So why not do for yourself what you've done for your users?

With JOBDOC, you build a data base of everything you need to know about running your jobs. And then let JOBDOC go to work:

- Controlling Costs
- Monitoring File Relationships
- Generating Complete Job Requirements
- Cross Referencing All Job Related Information
- Providing Operating Statistics
- Giving You A Better Audit Trail Than You Ever Thought Was Possible.

JOBDOC: *When you want an easier way to do a tougher job.*

Gulf Computer Sciences Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Houston, TX 77027
Tele. 713-627-9320

DDP's End Products Offer Users Benefits

(Continued from Page 53)

personnel in half, he said.

Citibank now has no in-house programmers, he added, explaining that once outside programmer-consultants complete the task of bringing up a mini installation, they leave the site and also leave the DP responsibility with the operating group and operations manager.

Citibank, Gravina stressed, wants to leave a working computer with the department user.

At present, the dedicated minicomputers communicate with other departments' systems via 80% tape transfer and 20% direct machine-to-machine transfer.

Because there are more personnel and a smaller number of users watching over one system for which they are responsible, the minicomputers have proven more secure than their larger system counterparts.

In the future, the bank will begin the task of decentralizing its retail computer operations to the point where a terminal will become the customer's banking office, so that users can have access to the data, he said.

In addition, all of the minicomputers will communicate with each other through a general on-line accounting and reconciling system, he said.

In all ways.

Everyone's plotting requirements are different. Problem? Not for CalComp. We have something for "everyone." The broadest product line anywhere...Plus...the in-field systems support and worldwide service to go with it. Plus more! More experience. More flexibility. More ways to go.

All ways, in fact. On-line. Remote/timesharing. Or off-line. You decide which is best for you—and then come to CalComp. The computer company that pioneered computer graphics now gives you the best of three worlds.

1. On-line Plotting. Give your calculator or minicomputer a new dimension. Let us expand its versatility, and give it broad graphics capability. Even broader with CalComp Software.

2. Remote/Timesharing Plotting. If your application requires low-cost high-quality plotting in a remote or timesharing environment, again CalComp has the answer. And a superior transmission line efficiency that reduces line time in the bargain.

3. Off-line Plotting. Talk about versatility, CalComp offers you the broadest matrix of off-line controllers and plotters available anywhere. Name it, we have it.

Remember. Whatever your plotting needs—on-line, remote/timesharing or off-line—CalComp has the solution. The widest choice of low-cost, high-performance systems—supported by dedicated software packages. And *Service*. And *Support*.

For answers to your specific plotting questions, contact your nearest CalComp sales office. See the plotting systems we've designed for you. To help you decide which is best for your application, just clip the coupon. We'll send you a free copy of an independent study by industry expert Ronald C. Derby on "Selecting Modes of Plotting."

California Computer Products, Inc.
2411 West La Palma Avenue
Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 821-2011

FREE

Please send me your free analysis by renowned expert, Ronald C. Derby, entitled "Selecting Modes of Plotting."

_____ I am interested _____ My needs are immediate

Name

Company Title

Address Phone

City State Zip

WORLD LEADER IN COMPUTER GRAPHICS

CALCOMP

CW M6-77

Floppy Has Choice of Interface

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. – Tri-Data Corp.'s Flexifile 11 microprocessor-controlled floppy disk system is an intelligent device that comes with a choice of RS-232 coupler or 8-bit parallel interfaces, according to the firm.

The unit, which can be used in "a broad range of DP and data communications applications," offers off-line capture, editing, search and forwarding of data.

Consisting of single or dual disk drives, an Intel 8080A-type microprocessor, associated electronics and a power supply, the system accommodates from 4K to 12K of random access memory. The power supply can drive either one or two drives, mounted side by side, the firm noted.

Equipped with the RS-232 interface, the Flexifile 11 accommodates a terminal and a data set at independent transmission rates, providing on- or off-line storage, editing and batching capabilities. The Flexifile also acts as a peripheral or controlling device for program loading and on-line storage when equipped with the 8-bit bus interface, according to a spokesman.

The unit's front panel features panel mode select switches so the operator can select current operating mode, the firm added.

Available in either desktop or rack-mounted configurations, the system costs $1,995. Tri-Data is located at 800 Maude Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Peripheral Controls Put on Board

CANTON, Mass. – An interface board providing up to six peripheral controls and a real-time clock in a single CPU slot for Data General Nova and Eclipse series, Digital Computer Controls (DCC) and Keronix minicomputers has been introduced by Gen/Comp, Inc.

The 3021 Series multifunction peripheral control is a single board that will replace up to four I/O circuit boards, the company said.

The 3021 provides a line printer control, card reader control, paper tape reader control, paper tape punch control, a real-time clock and two independent terminal interfaces which are compatible with teletypewriters, CRT terminals and other standard serial data protocol equipment.

The interface board is available in more than 40 configurations beginning at $500 from Gen/Comp, 6 Algonquin Road, Canton, Mass. 02021.

Datum Adds Memory Systems for IBM Series/1

ANAHEIM, Calif. – Datum, Inc.'s family of add-on peripheral memory systems for the IBM Series/1 includes a magnetic tape memory system and a removable media disk system.

The tape system incorporates a universal user's adapter, which allows the connection of external devices to the input/output bus of models 3 or 5 of the IBM Series/1 computers.

User-Tailored System

With the adapter, users can tailor their systems exactly to their own needs, the firm said. The 7- or 9-track system permits recording densities of 200 bit/in. NRZ through 1,600 bit/in. phase-encoded and speeds of from 12.5 in./sec through 125 in./sec. Up to four transports can be used, Datum said.

The 5440-type disk system also incorporates the universal user's adapter and is said to be software-compatible with the IBM 4962 disk storage unit.

The adapter also enables Series/1 users to interconnect several computers at once, the firm said.

Cost of either the tape or disk system is $11,950 from the firm at 170 E. Liberty Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

Disk Memory System Replaces DEC Drives

HAWTHORNE, Calif. – General Instrument Corp. has introduced a head-per-track magnetic disk memory system that is said to be hardware and software transparent to the Digital Equipment Corp. RSX 11M and a direct replacement for the DEC RJS04 drives.

Designated the System-70, it is standard 19-in. rack-mountable with field-selectable spare tracks. It includes daisy chain capability to 2M bytes and is expandable to 32M, the firm said.

Dual-Port Controller

The system features an average access time of 8.3 msec and a transfer rate up to 512 word/sec. Nominal rotational speed is 3,600 rev/min, the company added.

The System-70 also has dual port controller to two DEC-compatible cables, intercoupler interfaces and communication with main memory and the CPU. Up to four series 700 drives can be attached per System-70 controller, according to a company spokesman.

The System-70 costs $13,482 from General Instrument, 13040 South Cerise Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

32-Bit Intelligent Cable Offers LSI Interface

IRVINE, Calif. – A device said to give users a low-cost means of interfacing parallel, multi-byte-wide devices to any minicomputer in Computer Automation, Inc.'s LSI series has been announced by the firm.

The 32-bit general-purpose intelligent cable (GPIC), primarily designed for OEMs, interfaces directly with most low- to medium-speed devices, the firm said.

Selectable Word Length

The word width of the unit is selectable in 8-bit increments up to 32 bits. Output data into the 32-bit GPIC is stored in a 32-bit buffer controlled by a Picoprocessor, which is a miniature digital processor microprogrammed to provide protocol sequencing and status/error checking with all modes of I/O programming, CA explained.

The Picoprocessor is embedded in an intelligent cable, the firm noted.

The GPIC costs $300 and operates with any CA mini, the company added from 18651 Von Karman, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Attention: Business Computer Distributors

Don't sell your customers just another computer...

when you can select from the most comprehensive family of business computer systems ever offered...

The SYNERGIST™
BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Start with the broadest choice of business systems ever offered. From a small business mini, to large shared-resource computer networks. Using the industry's most reliable, best price/performance computer mainframe. The Digital Computer D-116, already proven in over 10,000 installations.

Add the broadest line of disk systems, CRT terminals, workstations and printers. Designed and tested to operate together in nearly limitless combinations.

Add operating systems. Application libraries. Software support and our unique Executive Inquiry System, "EIS".

Training programs and maintenance support. Developed through years of business computer experience.

Put it together with one company responsible for system engineering, competible operation end reliability.

End up with systems with a difference. Systems that can be sceled up without expensive reprogramming. That can start small without future penalty. With big system features. Like plain English requests for special reports. Text retrieval systems. Confidential file security. Spoolers. Editors. Performance at every size level at a price more businesses can efford.

We're still adding the most important part. The smartest, best managed distributors in the business. It's the final link that makes our systems work. If you're the link we missed, write or call Roneld S. Harvey, Business Systems Sales Meneger, 201-575-9100.

Ask about our "Mester Distributor," "Private Label" and "Dealership" programs.

We're Digital Computer Controls, Inc. The company that other computer companies cell *their* computer company.

DIGITAL COMPUTER CONTROLS INC
A subsidiary of Data General Corporation
12 Industrial Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07006, (201) 575-9100
TWX 7107344310

CW Photo by M. Upton

"Did a Dataproducts printer really make this mess?"

T-shirts with a message were the medium on setup day.

Distinction Between Terminals, Minis Seen Getting Blurrier

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – The difference between intelligent terminals and low-end minicomputers is becoming a very gray area – one in which user education may soon be the determining factor, according to terminal manufacturers interviewed at the National Computer Conference here last week.

Terminals based on Intel Corp.'s 8080 are so rudimentary that about all they can do is basic editing, according to John T. Pryke, product marketing manager for Computek, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of General Automation, Inc.

What is here now is a processing terminal that borders on a mini; one which can perform several functions, he said.

In a cluster of four identical terminals, for instance, two can operate on-line in an inquiry mode, emulating dumb terminals; the third can be used for off-line key-to-disk data entry; and the fourth may be a completely stand-alone text processing application.

This would be an LSI-type machine, rather than a micro-based one, he added.

The Only Difference

In many cases, the only difference between a mini and an intelligent terminal is in how the terminal is being supplied, since a terminal may very well have a communications interface, support peripherals and even control slave terminals, Pryke explained.

"People are finally beginning to understand how to use intelligent terminals for applications other than text processing," Pryke said.

"This segment of the terminal market is still not efficiently serviced at this time, but a few vendors are approaching it, creating a new high-end to the intelligent market," he stated.

Pryke predicted that more and more functions will be hard-wired into the terminals, such as context switching, direct memory access and transfer and even some forms of multiprocessing.

As the area between minis and these super-intelligent terminals becomes grayer, he projected annual sales will rise for the terminal makers from some $250 million in 1976 to almost double, $475 million, in 1980.

Conflict With Micros

David R. Carson, western regional manager for Perkin Elmer Data Systems' Terminals Division, agreed on a gray area, but he sees the conflict arising with micros not minis, as intelligent terminals are used to offload the host processor.

"Our Owl has 100 chips doing what used to be done by 300 to 400 chips," Carson said. "There are chips in development now that could cut that number down to 25.

"With that ability, the industry will start seeing more functions in intelligent terminals to relieve the host," he said.

Intelligent terminals are cropping up everywhere and for two primary reasons, Carson suggested.

First, the initial investment is relatively

(Continued on Page 59)

Add-Ons Regain Stamina After IBM Price Moves

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS – Add-on memory makers at the National Computer Conference indicated business has rebounded after the April IBM price changes on 370 memories and the resultant reduction in business while users evaluated the announcement.

Perhaps as a way to cut costs and keep prices as far below IBM's as possible, firms are trending toward increased interchangeability of memories between different CPUs.

However, there was some disagreement as to how much the independents as a group have cut prices in order to get their sales back on the track after the IBM moves.

Despite the IBM moves, spokesmen for Intel Corp. and Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corp. (EMM) said they expect this year to be better than 1976.

Intel is "quite confident it can achieve its plan for the year unless IBM makes another announcement and the market has another hiatus," according to Kent Mueller, national sales manager for end-user accounts for the firm's Memory Systems Division.

Revenues and volumes have rebounded as scheduled, he added.

The firm is expanding its memory marketing efforts and plans a new product toward the end of the year that will be an "additional product family," he said.

Ed Farris, corporate vice-president of EMM, agreed that 1977 can still be a good year for his firm, unless IBM "does another number."

April and May were awful and there's no way to recover the lost revenue, but June has been better, he said.

There will probably be some fallouts in the add-on memory business, Farris pointed out, since the market is not big enough for all those who have been in it.

Although profit margins are "adequate to manage business," they are down about as low as they can get with current technology, he added.

Getting Back on Track

How have the independents gotten back on the order track?

Mueller said Intel prices have been altered, but not 35% across the board, as were IBM's reductions.

He doubts any independent is selling 50% below IBM, whereas some products, such as those in larger configurations on older machines, were as much as 70% below IBM prices prior to the announcement.

The current price differential between Independents and IBM is more like 30%, he said. The independents' decreases were minor because margins are tighter.

Len. Eschweiler, national account manager for National Semiconductor Corp., commented only that the firm had reacted to IBM's price cuts.

(Continued on Page 59)

Itoh engineer skillfully inserts Tab A into Slot B.

Beehive people wonder if it was Tab B into Slot A.

InSci
Information Science Incorporated
Offices may claim convenience. Training and installation, but we really do it.

Personnel
Every company with 500 employees or more should look at this system.

InSci Headquarters 95 Chestnut Ridge Road Montvale NJ 07645 201 391 1600
Memphis TN 901 761 1845 Menlo Park CA 415 854 1903 Newport Beach CA 714 752 7672 Oak Brook IL 312 986 6460 Raleigh NC 919 781 6095 San Antonio TX 512 690 0110 West Palm Beach FL 305 689 8777

With Software in Hardware

Fresh Market Seen Beyond Programming Barrier

By Nancy French
Of the CW Staff

DALLAS — There is an enormous, unrealized opportunity to provide computing power to individuals outside the mere one million who have programming ability. The way to cross that "programming barrier" is to provide software in the form of hardware — an extension of today's programmable calculator, Mark Shepherd, Jr., chairman and chief executive officer of Texas Instruments, Inc. said at the 1977 National Computer Conference here last week.

The most exciting thing about this untapped market is that "it will allow us to leverage our software brain power the way we multiplied our hardware brain power," Shepherd told a capacity crowd at the Dallas Convention Center.

If it's done right, he said, the mass of users will use solid-state program modules like any other tool. These modules will be so cheap they will be used "as provided without any customization," he predicted in the keynote address.

CW At NCC

Referring to personnel within his own company, Shepherd noted almost every engineer owns a programmable calculator, but few know how to program.

The greatest obstacle to the broader use of computers is communication between man and the computer. In the early days, "people programmed in the machine's language," he said, but today, with Cobol, Fortran and structured programming languages such as Pascal, man is communicating with computers "in a more natural manner."

How does Shepherd propose to cross the programming barrier?

Teaching everyone to program is not the solution, he indicated, nor is inventing the ultimate natural interface.

The answer is bypassing programming by putting more software into hardware — into read-only memory (ROM) that is "tamperproof" and "disasterproof." Today ROMs are being built into a wide variety of terminals and other equipment; in the near future, Shepherd said, libraries of solid-state software functions will be available to users of small systems and small business systems, and they will function as the operating systems for many terminals.

The next step will be the modular assembly of programs at the choice of the user, he said, adding the individual will be able to select modules to do specific jobs.

Despite the problems the industry has

CW Photo by A. Dooley

Mark Shepherd Jr.

confronted in improving semiconductor technology, "we can project the technological capability of building a single-chip, 32-bit microprocessor with one million bits of memory in the 1980s," Shepherd said.

The semiconductor industry has entered an era where the entire systems functions of an end product can be accomplished by a few semiconductor chips or one chip with enough versatility to permit adaptation to many different applications, he said.

Semi's Implications

This has enormous implications, he pointed out. Lead time for systems implementation will be shortened because no specific chip development will be required, thus cutting development costs as well.

The cost per "active element group," which Shepherd defined as a measurement equal to logic gates and memory cells of transistor transistor logic (TTL), has been reduced by a factor of 60 in the past 10 years while assembled TTL has been reduced by a factor of 15, he noted.

The cost reductions in computer memory were accelerated by the emergence of the semiconductor solution in the early '70s, he said. Dynamic random-access memories have come down in price from 3 cents per bit in 1972 to 1 cent per bit in 1977, he said, predicting that in the next decade they will be reduced by another factor of 10.

ROMs are also less costly. By 1985, components for a 1M-byte memory will cost less than $2,000, he forecast.

Secondary memory has also dropped, he said, adding that many new storage technologies are emerging, including magnetic bubbles, lasers and holography.

In the early '60s, the functional equivalent of a medium-scale computer cost $30,000. Today's cost equivalent has dropped to $9,000 and by 1985 it will drop to less than $100, he forecast, thus "penetrating the personal cost threshold."

As this is accomplished, greater challenges will be encountered in cost of sales, service and maintenance, Shepherd noted. He urged vendors to incorporate self-diagnosis and self-repair in tomorrow's systems; this more than anything else will serve to distribute computers to the point of need and keep costs down, he said.

Programmable calculators are emerging where communications or distributed access to a data base is not needed, he said, and the calculator has accomplished something the computer never did — it brought computers to individuals at their desks and in their homes.

The best key-to-disk system isn't the best known...

but it will be.

With the many key-to-disk systems offered today, selection of the one most suited to your dispersed processing requirements isn't as easy as market share charts might suggest. There is only one system that offers you hardware and software designed to perform all data entry and front-end processing in the most economical manner. That is the Cummins Key/disk System.

And the word is getting around. Since introducing our unique KeyScan® System for combination OCR and key-to-disk applications, our key/disk capabilities have so impressed the industry, that today almost 40% of our installed systems are key/disk only. The fact that many of these users recognize that an OCR scanner can be added to the system if an application arises, was a minor consideration. The primary selection criteria were software, service, cost and ease of implementation and operation.

If you'd like to improve your data entry operation, do what so many others are doing and check out the Cummins line of dispersed processing systems.

Cummins Key/disk

CUMMINS
CUMMINS-ALLISON CORP.
Data Systems Division
800 Waukegan Road, Glenview, IL 60025
312/724-8000

Characteristics of Terminals, Minis Seen Blending

(Continued from Page 57)

small even compared to minis.

Second, the level of computer experience required is relatively small because today a user can buy an intelligent terminal programmed in a high-level language such as Basic, which everyone can learn, he stated.

Two years ago, chip microcode was still used as a language for these terminals, he noted.

"The problem is the vendor," Carson said. "He has got to decide who to sell to and what level of support he is willing to provide.

"The buyer would like to think he doesn't need any support and vendors, in some cases, would like to ignore it too. And that's okay for a single terminal buyer.

"But the large networks of terminals that big companies are installing, often with hundreds of terminals, need a different level of support," he said.

Carson suggested that intelligent terminals may well displace minis for the single-terminal buyer because of the cost factor.

However, major users will continue to use networks with hosts because terminals simply cannot offer all the capabilities for communications and keeping track of dispersed files, he explained.

Some kind of a computer will still be needed as a front end, "but this will make the mini more efficient in that it becomes a communications and file manager," he added.

Carson said that the chosen market of the vendor will dictate what features he puts into firmware or microcode. "With microcode you face the same problem as with minis and mainframes — you run out of space and it becomes a cost trade-off.

"No one will ever have everything everyone wants in one terminal; it simply isn't cost-effective," he stated, noting IBM tends not to be cost-effective sometimes because the user doesn't need all the features offered by a system.

While Hazeltine Corp. doesn't currently market an intelligent terminal, it is an area the firm is seriously looking at, according to Rick Rose, southern regional manager.

One thing the company has determined is that "intelligent terminals cannot exist without a field maintenance force and software support. That's why companies like Datapoint exist; they have to be willing to make the commitment," he stated.

Hazeltine has also not decided whether it would offer an intelligent terminal for a specific industry or a general-purpose machine, Rose said, adding dumb terminals may still be the way to go since IBM is using dumb terminals communicating through a centralized system.

In any case, the market for super-editing terminals is deteriorating, Rose stated. In the future, it will either be a dumb terminal or a super-intelligent one.

Carl Rasmussen, director of marketing for Beehive International, concurred that intelligent terminals are going to expand more than ever before into end-user markets and distributed DP.

"I don't think they will ever totally replace minis, but they will certainly fill the gap between editing terminals, as they are known today, and the higher powered 16-bit word minis," he said.

Rasmussen predicted more integrated packaging of all products rather than separate CRTs, CPUs and floppy disks, for instance. There will also be more firmware for local functions needed to bring up the overall system, as well as higher level languages.

A user would buy a mini today rather than an intelligent terminal because of the mini's potential expandability, he said.

But two to three years out, there will be a gray area in which terminals will begin to compete, he predicted, noting the Beehive B800 can be configured with 10M bytes of disk, 32K of memory, a 300 line/min printer and six slave terminals!

Megadata Corp.'s president, Robert R. Richards, agreed the clear line is disappearing as a result of software.

"The customer now has the ability to define his own ground rules. He is in control of the applications, not the manufacturer. And with software, he is now able to integrate several functions into the same terminal, such as inventory control, word processing and communications," he said.

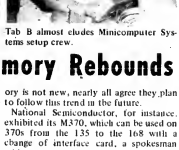
Strength in Software

"Hardware is meaningless today," Richards stated. "Everyone has the same hardware. It would be difficult to find an advantage or disadvantage from vendor to vendor. A terminal manufacturer's strength is in his software."

Intelligent terminals' impact on the mini market will only come about through education of the marketplace, he said. Users have to be shown that a clustered system can be more cost-effective than a mini.

Users, he suggested, are simply not aware of the power available from intelligent terminals, and mini manufacturers are trying to keep it that way. But the fact remains that many intelligent terminals are computers that appear to look like video terminals.

"I thought you were bringing GE's company backgammon set."



Tab B almost eludes Minicomputer Systems setup crew.

MANUFACTURERS/DISTRIBUTORS

MAXIMIZE YOUR PROFITS & FINANCIAL RESOURCES

We specialize in third-party lease programs tailored to support your operating lease and/or governmental fiscal funding lease marketing requirements.

INTECH LEASING CORPORATION
540 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022
(212) 688-8400

INTECH MIETE GMBH
Starkenburgstrasse 11-13
6082 Morfelden
West Germany
(06105) 21061

Independent Memory Rebounds

(Continued from Page 57)

Len Kilfoyle, director of marketing for EMM's Systems Equipment Division, said independents are probably trying to keep their relative margins below IBM prices.

Whereas IBM memory previously cost $170,000 per M-byte compared with independents' $100,000 per M-byte, the IBM price is now down to $110,000 per M-byte and the independents' prices will probably be around $70,000 per M-byte, Kilfoyle said.

Plan to Follow Trend

While some vendors maintain the concept of interchangeable or universal memory is not new, nearly all agree they plan to follow this trend in the future.

National Semiconductor, for instance, exhibited its M370, which can be used on 370s from the 135 to the 168 with a change of interface card, a spokesman said.

However, National Semi is still selling 158 and 168 memories because it does not have the interfaces for these systems yet, according to Eschweiler.

Others noted they have memories interchangeable within a couple of systems, such as the 135 and 145, or have been using the same core cards in a variety of 360 systems.

ssa?

If the one-dollar-a-day-per-employee, IRS penalty for late filing of ERISA form SSA, has you worried, better call Joe Nestor at Wang Laboratories, Incorporated, Lowell, Massachusetts (617) 851-4111.

He will tell you how a Wang ERISA Compliance Software System can provide the SSA, as it helps you meet your pension, profit sharing or stock plan, data keeping requirements.

WANG

A Best Seller...

How to Create a Winning Proposal

A 4½ pound loose-leaf volume entitled *How to Create a Winning Proposal* is proving to be a best-seller in the computer/EDP marketplace. Demand for the book has earned Mercury Communications, Inc. record profits over the past three quarters.

An innovative "how to," *Winning Proposal* covers the entire proposal process—giving detailed instructions on contents, structure and methods of preparation for both solicited and unsolicited proposals. Technical, cost and management section checklists are included to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases. Excellent guidelines are given on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's and IFB's.

Government requirements are covered in an overview of the U.S. procurement network, how it works and how the proposing firm can increase it's "win probability" in competing for contracts. Other topics covered include:

- How to develop an effective "win strategy," mobilize the proposal team and control the input of the various team members
- How to organize the proposal contents—what goes where in the management, technical and cost sections
- How to develop task descriptions, manpower estimates and a work breakdown analysis

Copies are available pre-paid only from Mercury Communications, Inc. 730-CW Mission, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $55 includes 3-5 day deliv. inside USA. In Calif. + $3.12 tax

UK Seeking Wider Market

MANCHESTER, England — The National Computing Centre is initiating a project designed to stimulate the demand for British software products and services from overseas.

"We believe the potential for the export of British skills in programming, software products and services is very considerable," David Firnberg, the center's director, said. "While UK costs are relatively low by world standards, it is a good moment to launch what will be a high-quality service for which we feel there will be a continuing demand."

The first move in the plan is the preparation of a control manual for use by UK software and systems houses when contracting to do "off-shore" or remote programming — programming in the UK from foreign specifications.

Further information is available from D. Walker, National Computing Centre, Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED, England.

European Mart Unchanged After Furor

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

LONDON — While 1975 and 1976 saw a great flurry of activity in the European computer industry, there was essentially little change in the general-purpose mainframe sector after the furor died down, according to *EDP/Europa Report* (EDP/ER).

The newsletter estimated that in those two years, the number of mainframes increased by 8% per year, while corresponding installed values increased by 7% annually. The mainframe increases ranged, by number, from 4% in Italy to 9% in Germany and, by value, from 2% in Italy to 10% in the UK, it noted.

"The period has been a difficult one for the mainframe market.

International News

We have had recessions and inflation at national levels, the sector has suffered encroachments at the bottom end from the [small business system] and mini makers, with a resultant lowering of hardware prices and the introduction of new models at the bottom end," EDP/ER observed.

It was also a period that saw "the virtual eclipse of models, already obsolescent in 1974, which had a high value at installation and which had tended to be carried forward in estimating installed values," it added.

In its examination of the market, EDP/ER found two noteworthy facts.

First, by 1974 the majority of second-generation machines had disappeared; the few that were left by the end of 1976 were in special situations such as minor colleges, where they represent a very minor replacement opportunity for mainframers but a major one for minicomputer manufacturers.

Secondly, during the period 1974-1976 a considerable number of early and mid-third-generation machines disappeared. In some cases this resulted from massive field upgrades; in others, a replacement model from the same manufacturer was installed.

There were also some competitive gains and losses, the report noted.

"An additional factor has been the growth in systems in which the CPU power of several smaller machines has been concentrated into a single centralized system, even though the sites remained in use — that is to say, a form of distributed data processing has taken place," EDP/ER stated.

IBM on Top

IBM continues to claim the lion's share of the European market, a 56.4% share by number and a 54.5% share by value, according to EDP/ER figures.

Honeywell has the next largest slice of the market, 12.9% by number and 10% by value.

International Computers Ltd. (ICL) can claim 8.9% by number and 7.6% by value, while NCR has 6.6% by number but only 2.8% by value. Univac, on the other hand, has only a 5.3% share of the market by number, but an 8.4% value share, it said.

Both Honeywell and ICL have gained extra bases by the acquisition of CII and Singer respectively. "However, these do not appear to have caused the bulge we expected to see in value or number," the report stated.

"Similar factors appear to have operated in each case, withdrawals and replacements of older machines — in the case of Honeywell the constant cry was 'where have all the Gammas gone?' — and a low unit value for the acquired base," it said.

UK Value Higher

In a country-by-country analysis, EDP/ER found the UK had a higher than average increase in value, largely because of inflation. ICL lost its position as market leader to IBM, but that could well be a short-term situation, the newsletter suggested.

"We believe the situation in France has, in terms of numbers, been relatively static, but that there has been considerable replacement activity, especially at the bottom end," it said.

Germany remains the market leader both in terms of numbers and value of installed systems. "Siemens has obviously significantly increased its installed base over the last two years and now rates well above both Honeywell and Univac.

Getting and keeping timeshare business:

Remote computing services and batch service bureaus face a number of problems.

Problems which, if not solved, could mean the beginning of the end for most of them.

Maybe even your company.

Batch, but only batch.
There's no denying the demand for on-line services. [Look how some of the remote computing services have prospered.]

So there's the problem of adding a timeshare capability. At low cost, so you can offer a low-cost service. But with the capability to grow with your business.

There's the problem of security for proprietary software and data. The problem of delegating control of system resources, without losing overall control. The problem of accounting for system use—especially use of added-value software. And the problem of knowing what is happening anywhere in the system, at any time.

Solving these problems could make you successful in timeshare as well as batch.

Remote, but losing business.
For remote computing services, keeping customers is often the biggest problem.

After a time, many customers begin to feel they're putting out too much money for your service. They check out your competitors. Or think about an in-house system.

Finding a way to extend your services downward in cost could turn your biggest problems into even better customers.

Small, or just starting out.
You may already have a small timesharing company. Or you're planning to start one. Your first problem is finding a computer you can afford. One that's also a real timesharing computer. With the management features the big timeshare computers offer.

Solving this problem could make your small company a big success.

Problems solved here.
These problems you're facing in your firm, timeshare or batch, large or small, can be solved with the computer made by us:

Basic Timesharing, Inc. We're the computer manufacturer with timeshare experience. We understand the unique problems of your business.

And that's what has helped us produce a computer so uniquely right for the timesharing business.

The BTI 4000 Interactive Timesharing System.

A remote computer's computer.
The BTI 4000 was built from the drawing board up for timesharing. To maximize operational capabilities. To minimize operating costs. To give you more.

You can start for just $35,950. For that you get a ready-to-go system with 10 megabytes of storage and 8 ports—just add terminals.

You also get BASIC-X, an unusually powerful extension of the BASIC user language, enhanced for business programming.

You get hierarchal account organization, allowing you to "sublet" portions of the system. Which lets you earn income without overhead, while still maintaining total control.

You get protection for your proprietary software that allows *you* to sell systems with your software on them—and still keep your software proprietary.

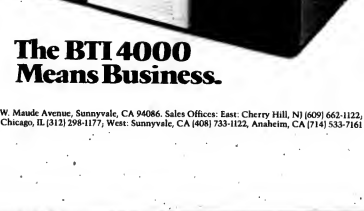
You get continuous system availability, because software housekeeping can be performed with users on-line.

You get room to grow, because the BTI 4000 is a modularly-expandable system. Add disk storage to 400 megabytes, expand user capacity to 32 ports, add peripherals like industry-compatible magnetic tape and a line printer.

And you get around-the-clock, on-line support for all your systems, no matter where they're installed.

The BTI 4000. To help you get more timeshare business, and keep the business you have.

Get the complete details today.



The BTI 4000 Means Business.

Basic Timesharing Inc., Headquarters: 870 W. Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Sales Offices: East: Cherry Hill, NJ (609) 662-1122, Midwest: Minneapolis, MN (612) 854-1122, Chicago, IL (312) 298-1177, West: Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122, Anaheim, CA (714) 533-7161

Executive Corner

Kroger Heads Univac Marketing

BLUE BELL, Penn. — Joseph J. Kroger has been named executive vice-president of worldwide marketing and services for Univac.

Kroger, who most recently was vice-president and general manager of the company's Americas Division, will report to Gerald C. Probst, president, and have responsibility for both international and domestic marketing activities.

Kroger succeeds Harry A. Steinberg (57), who has chosen to retire to pursae personal interests. Pending his retirement, July 31, Steinberg has been appointed vice-president and special assistant to the president.

Commenting on Kroger's new appointment, Probst stated that "ander his leadership the Americas Division increased compater bookings in fiscal year 1977 to a record $600 million. He has heen an integral part of oar concerted and saccessful effort in recent years to expand the scope and effectiveness of our marketing operations."

Kroger joined Univac in 1960. From 1965 to 1970 he held branch manager positions in Memphis, Minneapolis and Chicago.

In 1971 Kroger was named vice-president of central operations in the Americas Division. He was promoted to vice-president and general manager of the Americas Division in 1972.

The Americas Division serves the continental U.S., Canada, Mexico, Argentina, Australia, Brazil and Paerto Rico and Latin American distribator operations.

Other Moves

- John P. Lau has been promoted to president of Creative Socio-Medics Corp.
- Dr. John L. McLucas has heen elected president of Comsat General Corp. and to the board of directors. John A. Johnson was also elected to the board.
- Joseph L. Scheaer has been appointed president of Systems Resources Corp.
- Frederick Walzer has heen appointed president of the DaMont Division of DuMont Electronics Corp., a Thomson-CSF company.
- William B. Patton has joined MSI Data Corp. as vice-presideht of marketing.
- R.A. Bishop has been appointed assistant vice-president, international marketing, for Incoterm Corp.
- John (Jack) Berrigan has heen appointed vice-president and general manager of PHD Systems for Computing, Inc.
- Montie Parker has heen named vice-president of financial planning and administration for the Lease Administration Division of Itel Corp
- Peter S. Jonas was elected vice-president and controller of General Automation, Inc.
- Joseph M. Rasche has been appointed divisional vice-president of sales, hanking and commercial systems by the Information Systems Division of Bunker Ramo Corp.
- Vernon Z. Smith has joined Microdata Corp. as senior vice-president.
- Jack Fielder and George Enochs have heen appointed executive vice-presidents of the Banking Services Division of Banking Systems, Inc.
- Victor O. Muth has been named president and George E. Comstock has been appointed vice-president of the Information Products Group of Diablo Systems, Inc
- John G. Hill has been appointed vice-president of sales for Storage Technology Corp.
- Rune Nyman has been named vice-president and general manager of the Univac Office Equipment Division for the Europe Asia Africa Division.
- Brian L. Swancutt has been named vice-president, hyhrid microelectronics, in the Electronics Devices Division of Rockwell International's Electronics Operations.
- Chris A. Christopher has been appointed to the new position of vice-president of financial systems for Univac.
- Richard J. Egan has rejoined Cambridge Memories, Inc. as executive vice-president.

VOLUME KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686

"QUALITY AT LOWER COST"
AMERICANA KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

MAGNETIC TAPE SALE
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee
U.S. Government Archives
Manufactured to G.S.A. Specs!
2400' 1600'bpi/3200 fci w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.
1200' 1600'bpi/3200 fci w/Hanging Seal $3.50 ea.
Computer Tape Mart
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, NY 11554
(516) 794-9195

FOR SALE OR LEASE
EXPANDED PDP11/03 type LSI11 SYSTEMS
- desk mounted system
- VT52 scope, LA180 printer
- 28K memory, all interfaces
- dual or quad floppies
- software
- 10 MEG DISK

100 PLUS Corp.
701 Trinity St.
So. Plainfield, N.J. 07080
(201) 753-4460

Growing Through Acquisitions

Pertec End-User Orientation Deliberate

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

BOSTON — Pertec Compater Corp.'s emergence as an end-aser company is not the result of an opportanistic acquisition, bat a well-planned evolation of the corporation, Ryal Poppa, chairman and president, told stockbrokers here recently.

From its beginnings in the design, manufacturing and marketing of OEM peripherals, Pertec has grown into a major peripherals company, with annual sales in excess of $40 million for tape transports, disk drives, flexihle disk drives and, with the recent acqoisition of Icom, miniperipheral controllers, Poppa said.

The Pertec Division, during the past fiscal year, not only exceeded its revenae and profit projections but significantly improved its market share in both tape and disk drives, he noted.

"Although standard industry research reports indicate the tape transport market served by Pertec, is growing at 3% annaally, Pertec's growth in tape revenae is averaging 15% per year.

"The same reports indicate an overall industry growth rate for disk drives at 30% per year; Pertec is averaging a growth rate in excess of 50% per year for disk drives," he said.

After the acquisition of Icom, manufacturing and marketing responsibility for flexible disk drives was transferred to that division.

Floppies Weaker

"We have not heen as successful in floppy disk drives as we have heen in rigid disks and tapes," Poppa observed. "Shugart has far and away taken and held the floppy disk basiness — to the point that all of the others in the business have not really achieved their original share of market projections.

"But Pertec has shown a steady growth in market share, alheit small," he said, adding the firm expects a hetter return on investment with the Icom acquisition.

Strong OEM

Pertec feels its position as an OEM is a strong one. "IBM compatihility is often considered to he a de facto design standard hy the competitors of IBM in order for them to saccessfally compete with IBM," Poppa said.

"Well, every competing manufacturer of tape transports has designed drives that are Pertec-compatible," he pointed oat.

To he saccessful in the OEM basiness, Poppa indicated five strengths are needed.

- A quality product, produced in volume.
- Attractively priced products with low manufacturing costs.
- A high degree of manafacturing support.
- A high degree of reliability.
- An ability to lead or match the market.

The same requirements are necessary for a sucessful end-user husiness — bat, he noted, with four major additions.

- A strong software development capability.
- A strong field sales and sapport organization.
- A strong field service organization.
- Financing to support the lease hase.

"Consequently, the aspects of hoth hasinesses are not that dissimilar and indeed, with the proper planning, financially they blend rather nicely.

"The OEM business and the end-user basiness will grow independently and profitably," he said.

Cushion Effect

"Cash generated by the OEM segment can be ased in part to support the end-aser portion. The fact that they will he approximately equal in their contribution to the corporation means that they will tend to smooth oat each other's cash demands and provide the corporation with a cushion against the unbalancing effect of the economic swings throughout the world," he said.

While key-to-disk systems, the traditional CMC product line and the Business Systems Division private-label prodact are expected to decline in annual shipments after this year for all manufactarers, Pertec has already introduced its enhancement offering to this market, Poppa indicated.

"The traditional key-punch replacement market is shifting to a processing-oriented market, especially in remote environments," he stated.

Pertec is an acqaisition-minded company, Poppa observed, citing the recent acquisition of Icom and of Mits, Inc.

ICL
ARE YOU A SYSTEM TEN USER?
ARE YOU WORRIED ABOUT CONTINUING DEVELOPMENT FOR YOUR SYSTEM?
If So, ICL Has Very Good News For You —
A NEW SYSTEM TEN SERIES DEVELOPMENT
Here are some of the special features of this new product:
- INCREASED PROCESSOR SPEED
- BETTER DISC HANDLING FACILITIES
- GREATER CORE CAPACITY

SOUNDS GOOD? Find out more by joining us at the Ambassador West Hotel, Chicago on June 23 1977 at 2:00 p.m. when we will be introducing our new System Ten product to the U.S. market. Or write ICL Inc., Turnpike Plaza, 197 Highway 18, E. Brunswick, N.J. 08816 for further information. Looking forward to meeting you!

FIND MINI-SOFTWARE SERVICES FAST

MINICOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY
Instant access to descriptions of hundreds of minicomputer software packages and services
DIRECTORY INDEXED 4 WAYS
- Indexed by applications and services
- Profiles of supplier companies
- Geographic locator
- CPU's supported by suppliers

Annual Subscription $70
INITIAL ISSUE plus 2 updates Send check or PO
MINICOMPUTER DATA SERVICES
20 COVENTRY LANE, RIVERSIDE, CT. 06878

CALL US
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Available Immediately for Lease:
360/30, 360/40, 360/50, 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's

U.S.	East	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
	Central	Jerry Smith	(312) 298-3910
	West	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8880
International	Canada / Mexico	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
		Andras Contraras	(805) 543-6850
	Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:	UNIVAC or	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
	CDC only)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

SUNY College

State University College at Fredonia, New York (pop. 5000 students) has immediate need for a highly competent COBOL programmer/analyst to maintain and develop college administrative applications. Will assume major design and supervisory role with heavy user interface. Requirements: BA/BS degree, minimum plus excellent record of accomplishment in higher education applications. Desire degree. Burroughs medium systems experience and on-line/data base management knowledge. Provide references, salary needs by June 30th to: Director, Computer Center, SUC Fredonia, N.Y. 14063.

FACULTY POSITIONS

The Business Department of Eastern Montana College is seeking an individual to teach in the areas of computer languages, information systems and data base management. Equipment includes a DEC-10. Minimum qualifications include a Master's degree (PhD preferred) with appropriate experience. Tenure track appointment, for which reassignment may be made. For information contact:

Jack R. Sprague
Business Department
Eastern Montana College
Billings, MT 59101

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

FLORIDA

BANKING-All levels exp-DDA Loans or Charge Card. Various equip & languages— $12-22k
Manufacturing MRP BOMB MRP II DL/DOS or OS VS-BAL 15k
Systems Prog. OS/VS1 BAL— 20k
ALL FEES PAID
Many Other Excel Positions.
Open in Florida Now

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL ASSISTANCE
3311 N Westshore Blvd
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 876-4191

ADVANCED DATA SYSTEMS

Programmers & Analysts

San Francisco Bay Area

SPACECRAFT: Systems Simulation; Command & Telemetry

PERSONAL: Self reliant & projects oriented? Expand your horizons . . . look to Bendix.

APPLICATIONS: or systems programming in ASSEMBLY required.

EXPERIENCE: SIGMA 5, 7 or 9 using RBM, BPM, or CP V or DEC PDP-11 using RSX-11

LANGUAGES: Utilize state-of-the-art structured design & programming concepts

CONTACT: Mr. Ed Lond at (408) 734-5800, COLLECT on call our local operator at 1-800-821-7700, ext. 607 (Missouri residents call 1-800- 892-7655, ext. 607), to outline your basic qualifications, or send resume to address below.

EXCELLENT COMPANY BENEFITS INCLUDING RELOCATION AND PAID TUITION.

Bendix **Field Engineering Corporation**
1050 Kifer Road Park Drive
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel (408) 734-5800
An equal opportunity employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Minicomputers

Planning Research Corporation International has immediate openings for senior and junior systems programmers. Work will involve the development and installation of sophisticated minicomputer/communications software packages. Initial assignment will be at our minicomputer (DEC PDP11) development center in McLean, Virginia with potential for international travel and relocation.

Salary range $16-30K, excellent fringe benefit package including 3 weeks vacation plus dental insurance.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

Walt Lawrence
PRC International
7798 Old Springhouse Road
McLean, Virginia 22101

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

Positions are open for people with on-line applications experience.

Prefer some design background. Must know Cobol. Will develop CIP on large systems. Banking applications a plus. Call the Boston Five Cents Savings Bank at 742-6000, ext. 393.

The Boston Five
24 School St.,
Boston, MA 02108
An Equal Opportunity Employer

ADMINISTRATION INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT GROUP

UCLA has several key positions available for hard hitting cognizant professionals with our dynamic Administration Information Systems Management Group. Openings include

Manager of Systems Development

$2149-$2593 per month

Selected candidate will direct the systems development activities of the Administrative Information Systems department

Manager of Systems Planning

$1778-$2358 per month

Working closely with user management in the assessment of their needs this individual will direct systems planning studies

Manager of Data Base Administration

$1863-$2249 per month

Will design, maintain and control the Administrative Information Systems data base and insure consistency with University wide administrative data base

Manager of Systems Control

$1545-$1863 per month

This position is responsible for supervising the functions of project control, data maintenance services and training, coordination as well as the management of methodology and standards

Each of the above positions requires a degree and at least five years relevant experience in financial and student systems, an equivalent combination of education and experience will be considered

Candidates interested in joining this dynamic, highly professional group are invited to submit their resumes, complete with salary history by July 27th

UCLA Division I Recruiter
Computing & Information Systems, UCLA
A 324 Murphy Hall
405 Hilgard Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90024

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TIME FOR A CHANGE?

Cadillac's EDP placement service is without cost to you. Companies pay all fees and expenses. Client firms are located nationwide, and are engaged in all industries — Manufacturing, Banking, Insurance, etc.

Immediate needs include

Programmers (1-7 yrs)	$13-16K	Software Prog ($+ yrs)	$21-27K
Prog/Analysts ($+ yrs)	$14-21K	Mgrs. IBM S/3, RPG-II	$17-22K
Sr. Analyst	$18-23K	EDP Auditors	$19-23K
Sr. Anal/Project Mgrs	$20-23K	Mgmt. Science Analysts	$17-24K
Software Prog (3-5 yrs)	$19-23K	Scientific Programmers (mini's, etc.)	$16-23K

We offer assistance in evaluating your present position. Just send your resume and we will call you to discuss your objectives and explain how we might help you reach your goals.

FREE — EDP OPPORTUNITIES BULLETIN, a representative list of our career opportunities, mailed free of charge upon request.

For more information on our "fee-paid" placement service, send your resume to:

Mark Fuller
CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC. ®
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400
Where More Executives Find Their Positions Than Anywhere in the World.

SYSTEMS INTERNALS SPECIALIST

National Data Processing Corporation (Va. based) is seeking a highly skilled Internals Specialist for IBM 370/155 running OS/MVT/HASP, TSO, CICS and APL time-sharing with 3705 front and processor. Will provide CPU and other hardware recommendations to support growing requirements. Will implement modifications and eventually convert to virtual system.

Qualifications: 5-10 years active experience thoroughly familiar with OS-HASP, IBM 360/370 hardware and ASSEMBLY language. 3705 experience helpful. If you are interested, please forward your resume to CW Box 5083, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

An Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Senior Systems Programmer needed with the following minimum qualifications:

- Installed and maintained operating systems software, language processors, and utilities
- Five years programming experience with at least two years of substantive Assembler Language programming
- Detailed knowledge of at least one high level scientific programming language (FORTRAN, PL/I, ALGOL, etc.)
- Ability to work independently with minimum guidance

Experience with DECystem-10 is preferred. Bachelor's degree is desirable. Salary negotiable.

Successful candidate will assist in conversion from RDP KA10 to RDP KL10 running with the TOPS-10 Monitor and in the subsequent software maintenance of the KL10B.

If interested send resume by July 8, 1977 (and if possible about 250 lines of your Assembly Language code at least one year old) to:

Brookings SSCC
ATTN: Joseph Fennell
1775 Mass. Ave. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

The Brookings Institution is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F.

DATA PROCESSING

Senior Programmer

Attractive opening currently available for an individual with 2-5 years actual programming experience. The successful candidate must have at least 2 years experience with IBM/360 BAL under DOS plus a working knowledge of ANS COBOL. Experience with Life/70 or an insurance firm is very desirable.

Senior Systems Analyst

The candidate selected will have at least 3-5 years experience, preferably in the insurance industry, including manual and computer system design and implementation. Life/70 experience is very desirable. Experience in programming is desirable but not mandatory.

Your responsibilities will include developing computerized systems as well as the review, analysis, and development of manual systems.

These are excellent positions for an individual wishing to join a company which recognizes individual achievement.

We recently began the installation of a major insurance processing package requiring us to add several senior people. We offer an excellent starting salary, a comprehensive benefit structure and a central location convenient for all public transportation, city and suburbs. Mail your resume, in confidence, to:

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
NATIONAL BEN FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION
(A Subsidiary of The Continental Corporation)
360 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60606
Bruce E. Fee (312) 341-2907
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Programmer

The Upjohn Company, a growing leader in the pharmaceutical-human health care field has a challenging position on its software staff. Responsibilities include fielding system problems, interfacing with vendor representatives where necessary, and applying appropriate fixes. This individual would be a logical source for new methods of operation and improvements in performance. Backup and training assignments could be in any of the related technology areas such as: IMS, APL, TSO, utilities, or system performance, depending on experience.

We are a progressive computer installation with two 370/158's running under SVS R 1.7 and HASP with research projects active in MVS, VTAM and enhanced VSAM.

This position requires a background in OS/VS and knowledge of at least two 370 programming languages including Assembler. A bachelor's degree and experience in SVS maintenance highly desirable.

Kalamazoo is a mid-size southwestern Michigan community with an excellent mix of cultural-recreational pursuits including lakes, nearby colleges and much more. Submit resume in confidence to:

Myra W. Johnson
The Upjohn Company
7171 Portage Road, Kalamazoo, MI 49001

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Upjohn

EDP EDITORS

AUERBACH PUBLISHERS, INC., the major computer technology information publisher, has managerial openings in its editorial department for people with experience in Data Processing and/or Data Communications. Must have writing, analytical and managerial skills plus the ability to evaluate, organize and communicate information about the latest developments in data processing/communication to DP managers, users, analysts and consultants.

We offer an excellent salary, benefits and a highly professional and stimulating environment. For prompt consideration, send resume and salary history, in confidence to:

Kathleen Murphy
AUERBACH PUBLISHERS INC.
Philadelphia Operations Center
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, N.J. 08109

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROJECT LEADER for MINI-SYSTEMS

- In this home office based position, you'll be responsible for support of existing system/3's and system/7's in remote environments along with the responsibilities for the development and implementation of a minicomputer-based distributive network.
- Majority of work will be analysis involving direct extensive user interface.
- Assembler language and mini computer environment or system/7.

Data processing environment is an IBM 370/168, on-line, IMS and TSO.

We offer a comprehensive benefit package and a chance for professional growth. Salary to low 20's. Very limited travel.

Please send resume, including salary history, in confidence to:

MS. JAN HAHN
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATOR
ZAYRE
PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Framingham, Massachusetts 01701

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Base Administrator

Multi billion dollar, Mid Atlantic bank is seeking a Data Processing professional to assume the position of Data Base Administrator. The successful candidate will operate in an IMS environment where the accent is on technological advancements. Minimum 2 years' experience necessary in Data Base Administration, designing and implementing Data Base systems, utilizing Data Communications, Data Dictionary, etc. The position guarantees a definitive career path in terms of promotional opportunities. Excellent salary and benefits package.

If you are interested in exploring this very attractive situation, please submit a resume or a brief letter of inquiry to:

CW Box 5085
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Due to our rapid growth in multi-media computer systems, dispersed check processing, and key/disk markets, Cummins is adding key personnel.

DISTRICT SALES MANAGER
SEATTLE & ORLANDO

Spear head sales effort in your area as part of a Nationwide team calling on top level management. Salary, with bonus based on quota and profit objectives. Minimum 3 years EDP equipment sales required; key/disk or scanning experience helpful. Outstanding income potential.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES
NEW YORK CITY & NEW JERSEY

Part of a Nationwide sales team calling on top level management in banks and industry. Three years EDP equipment sales required, key/disk or scanning experience helpful. Exceptional income opportunity; salary, bonus, expenses.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
NEW YORK CITY & LOS ANGELES

Work directly with customer on installation of multi-media and key/disk systems. Minimum 2 years programming experience. Prefer Assembler, experience with Compiler helpful. Salary commensurate with experience.

TECH WRITERS - HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
CHICAGO

HARDWARE TECHNICAL WRITER – For preparation of service manuals, bulletins, and technical reports. One year of experience in EDP hardware technical writing required. Salary commensurate with experience.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER – Preparation of user's software manuals and bulletins. Experience in EDP software technical writing required. Salary commensurate with experience.

Training provided at our home office in suburban Chicago.

Send resume with full salary history or call: Ann Kane

CA CUMMINS
CUMMINS-ATHON CORP
800 Waukegan Rd., Dept. C100
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 724-8000

an equal opportunity employer M/F

CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA CA

Systems Programmer

Major financial organization utilizing 2 free 370/158 in a VM/370, DOS/VS and CICS/VS environment is seeking a VM/CP Internals specialist.

Responsibilities will include installation and extension of VM 370 software as well as providing technical support for our systems and operations divisions.

Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Excellent non-contributory benefits package.

Please submit resume including salary history in confidence to:
PERSONNEL DIVISION
TEACHERS INSURANCE & ANNUITY ASSOCIATION
730 Third Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

University of Massachusetts
Library
2 Staff Assistants
Programmer Analysts

Under the supervision of the Library Systems Manager, will be responsible for design, coding, programming, and documentation of new automated library systems and improvements to existing operations. These activities will be performed in both batch and on-line environments utilizing COBOL on an IBM 370/155 under OS/VS1, with CICS/VS and at a remote site in Boston. Must have university departments. Must have a bachelor's degree or equivalent experience with a minimum of two years programming in COBOL and some experience in the design of machine readable data bases. Knowledge of data base management, interactive, online, interfaced systems, working knowledge of JCL for an IBM 370/155 running under OS/VS1, experience in library applications, mini-computers and the use and maintenance of large bibliographic data bases. Please forward resume to Mr. Richard F. MacDonald, Business & Personnel Manager, University of Massachusetts, Library, Amherst, MA 01003. An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dobbs Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

Don't just look for a new job...
CYBERSEARCH

EDP CAREERS

Present client needs have created a multitude of challenging positions for data processing people. Here are some of them:

• SYSTEMS SOFTWARE (2) 370/OS/DOS	$19 22K
• SYSTEMS ANALYST (4) 360/370 OS/DOS	$23 25K
• SR. PROG. ANALYST (2) 370/OS/DOS BAL, COBOL	$18 22K
• SR. PROG. ANALYST (7) 370/OS BAL, COBOL, CICS	$18 21K
• SENIOR PROGRAMMER (6) 370/OS BAL, CICS	$16 21K
• PROGRAMMER (11) 370/OS-BAL, COBOL, CICS	$15 20K
• PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (5) Sys III RPG II	$14 18K
• TECH SUPPORT SPECIALIST 370/DOS BAL, COBOL	$17-19K

Please forward resume, or call (312) 454-8490 or (713) 965-5666 to investigate these and other positions.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH
an employment agency of
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

214 N. Michigan Ave., Rm. 600, Chicago, IL 60601 (312) 454-8490
2000 West Loop South, Houston, Tx 77027 (713) 965-5666

PROGRAMMER/ SYSTEMS ANALYST

A giant multi-division company with growth record. Message switching and communications specialists and communications specialists to design and implement systems. Assembly language experience required. Degree in EE, Physics or Computer Science is necessary. $20,000 (FEE PAID).

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

PROJECT MANAGER ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

for Commercial Minicomputer Applications

Expanding Northwest software firm has an opening for an individual with saveral years experience in minicomputer business applications. Position requires considerable customer contact together with systems design and programming. Knowledge of BASIC (preferably on Wang 2200 series) and accounting are essential. Qualified candidates are invited to forward resumes in confidence to:

P.O. Box 88087
Seattle, WA 98188

Programmer/Analyst

Drew University seeks a proven individual with 2 to 5 years programming, and systems analysis experience to help develop and maintain university business applications in an on-line minicomputer environmant using state-of-the-art data-base techniques. A new computer (aither an HP2000, DEC PDP11/70, or Microdata Reality) will be purchased for this purpose. Excellent benefits and working conditions. Suburban environment.
Send resume, include salary history and requirements, to:
Personnel Department
Drew University
38 Madison Avenue
Madison, N.J. 07840

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/260, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR
(312) 547-8682
MTTR ASSOCIATES $12-24K
1107 Mannheim Road
Westchester, Ill. 60153
Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

SALES PROFESSIONALS
SYSTEM ENGINEERS
EDUCATIONAL SPECIALISTS

Our repidly expanding product line and customer base is creating opportunities throughout North end Letin America for sales and computer professionels who wish to grow with us.

These challenging positions offer many pluses if you like

- Meeting people – personality is e must with e strong emphasis on technical communicetion skills.
- The satisfaction that comes from helping people work more effectively.
- Freedom from the 9–5 routine – requires thet you be productive with minimum guidence.
- Career potentiel with a top company in e repidly growing marketplece. We promote from within.
- Trevel end being associated with the most successful marketing teem in the softwere products field.
- A comprehensive treining program, including technical end sales awereness skills.

SALES PROFESSIONALS to market the most successful software product lines in the world – MARK IV, ACCOUNTING IV, MONITOR IV – end related products. Your experience should include two or more years as e territory salesperson selling complete large scala hardware or software systems. Outstanding opportunity for sales in Latin Americe requires fluency in Spenish or Portuguase.

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS consult with customers end prospective customers helping them understend and use our products effectively.

INSTRUCTORS develop and teach e wide variaty of clesses to educate customers in the use of our products.

We offer e competitive income program which includes incentive compensetion end bonus. Benefits include educetional support, life end heelth insurance end en excellent company funded retirement progrem.

Think you mey be quelified? Submit e resume with salary history or you will miss this opportunity.

informatics inc Software Products

FULFILLING THE COMPUTER'S PROMISE

ATLANTA
Informatics Inc Software Products
340 Interstate North Parkway Suite 387
Atlanta, Georgia 30339
(404) 955-2516 – Tom Blondi

LOS ANGELES
Informatics Inc Software Products
4640 Admiralty Way Suite 501
Marina Del Ray, California 90291
(213) 822-3552 – Earl Hadden

HEADQUARTERS
Informatics Inc. Software Products
21050 Vanowen Street
Canoga Park, California 91304
(213) 887-9121 Roger McKee

CHICAGO / CANADA
Informatics Inc. Software Products
222 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 648 0280 Joa Schnaider

NEW YORK
Informatics Inc Software Products
65 Route 4
River Edge, New Jarsey 07661
(201) 488-2700 Wayne Anderson

INTERNATIONAL
Informatics Inc Software Products
21031 Ventura Boulevard
Woodland Hills, California 91364
(213) 887 9040 Mario Pener

DALLAS
Informatics Inc. Software Products
Two Northpark East Suite 740
Dallas, Taxas 75231
(214) 750-0800 Dick Isler

WASHINGTON
Informatics Inc Software Products
7926 Jones Branch Drive Suite 272
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 821 5900 Paul Smith

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M / F

PROGRAMMER

Immediate opening for experience NEAT/2 Programmer with knowledge of NCR Century software (utilities, monitor control). Responsible for all project phases, design through implementation. Familiarity with Cobol and NCR packages helpful. Good starting salary-Excellent fringe benefits. Contact or write:

Mr. Robert P. Kelty
St. Francis Medical Center
601 Hamilton Avenue
Trenton, N.J. 08288
(609) 288-7878 Ext. 282

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Faculty position beginning Fall, 1977. Virginia Commonwealth University. The Department of Information Systems is seeking an individual capable of teaching courses in computer programming, computerware analysis and/or operating systems. MA/MS in Computer Science, Information Systems, or related discipline required; Ph.D. in similar areas preferred. Salery and rank commensurate with experience. Send vita to Dr. David A. Ameen, Acting Chairmen, Department of Information Systems, Virginia Commonwealth University, 1015 Floyd Avenue, Richmond, VA 22284. Affirmetive Action Employer.

BASIC/FOUR

Sales Rep. Opportunity

- Denver Territory
- Excellent Commission Plen
- Best Business Mini
- Great Application Software

CALL: (303) 753-0044
WRITE: Basic Computers, Inc.
4155 E. Jewell Ave.
Suite 204
Denver, CO 80222

COMPUTER ENGINEERS

If you are
a talented individual looking for a place to grow interested in state-of-the-art, degreed ME.EE.CS. Math, Phy, Bus
Hava experience with
hardware mini/micro peripherals software applications, technical firmware diagnostics
Are looking for
a jr, sr, mgmt-level position
And are
worth 15-20K annually + benefits
I
want to talk to you. will maintain your confidence, will reply to all inquiries
Ron Bell
Compu Search Division
Management Recruiters
2928 Plymouth Rd., Suite 202
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105
(312) 768-1720
Corporate inquiries are inivited.

halbrecht

Our 20th year, tha first recruiting specialist in data processing and tha managament sciences. In addition to those listed balow, we have many other professional positions available nationwide $15-$50,000. All positions faa paid by our clients.

EDP CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PLANNING MANAGER
To $28,000

Cliant is a 270M division of a major retail marchandiser located in tha mid-west. They seek an individual with retail systems planning and development background along with solid project management techniquas., Rasponsibilities will include staff of 4-6 systems coordinators and departmental budget control. Retail and P.O.S. background highly desirable.

PROJECT MANAGER– SALES/MARKETING
To $28,000

Client is a Fortune 100 consumer products co. located in the suburbs of New York City. They seek an individual to develop corporate-wide systams based on information gathared from their product promotion businass system plan. Will act as consultant to salas/marketing areas and sit on the production promotions operations committee. Data basa (IMS) and large scale on-line systems exparience desirable.

EDP INTERNAL CONSULTANTS
To $32,000

Client is an industrial manufacturer located in the suburbs of a major New England City. They seek two consultants to study plant locations and recommand standard manufacturing systems which local EDP staffs will implement. One will have expertise in manufacturing systems and the other in financial (standard costing) systems. Career path will be to line managament in various operating divisions.

To respond to the above positions; send a detailed resume, as soon as possible, including current salary to the attention of Mr. Robert Walsman.

HALBRECHT & CO., INC.
201 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 682-3333

COMPUTER SCIENCE

Faculty Position — The State University College at Geneseo, New York has a vacancy for a lecturer position in Computer Science, appointment to bagin in Fall 1977. The teaching responsibilities include undergraduate courses in COBOL, FORTRAN, and utilization of SPSS. Salary ($12,000-$13,000) depending on qualifications. Minimum requirements are a Master's degree (either in Computer Science or in a related erea), with preferance to a Ph.D., and appropriate computer experience. Send resume, transcripts, and three letters of recommendation to: Ms. Stacey Edgar, Search Committee, Computer Sclanca, State University College, Geneseo, New York 14454. Deadline for applications July 1, 1077. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DALLAS, TEXAS

Expending organizetion in diversified energy industry has openings for Systems Analysts, Programmers, end Anelyst/Programmers. Requires 2 yeers experience developing computerized business systems end/or employment experience with PL/I or COBOL. Reply by resume including salery history to:

LONE STAR GAS CO.
Employment Office
301 So. Harwood
Dallas, TX 75201

equal opportunity employer

If you're a...

Systems Engineer

- who is self-motivated, requires little direction and is willing to travel,
- who has a talent for recognizing problems and creating solutions
- who keeps up-to-date on IBM software and hardware advancements,

ITEL CORPORATION
Data Products Group

- wants you to assist Itel customers in planning hardware and software installations, and anticipating their future needs,
- to be a trouble-shooter in customer situations,
- to work with prospective customers to benchmark the Itel Advanced System™ and plan future installations

If you're a Systems Engineer who's interested in joining Itel Corporation, send your resumé to

Itel Corporation
P O Box 3708
San Francisco, California 94119

Itel Corporation is an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer—M/F.

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Due to continued growth, Leading Rhode Island based Apparel firm has the following excellent

Data Processing Opportunities

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

We seek an individual with 3-5 years programming experience including 1-3 years as programmer analyst, preferably within a manufacturing environment.

PROGRAMMER

Should have 1-3 years programming experience, preferably in a manufacturing environment.

Both positions require a Bachelors degree, a thorough knowledge of COBOL and exposure to BAL, CICS and DBOMP desirable. Duties include working as members of a project team on manufacturing and financial projects.

Send resume including salary requirements and indicating position desired, in confidence to:

CW Box 5082
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An equal opportunity employer m/f

Programmer Analysts

Interested in learning IMS/DC-DB, DLI, CICS? Due to expansion, we now have immediate openings for qualified professionals who have the desire and capacity to enhance their career development. Background should include a minimum of 2 years programming experience, preferably in COBOL.

We service the data processing requirements for a major division of a Fortune "500" company. Our unique environment is large enough to afford challenging opportunities in varied application areas yet small enough to insure the personal satisfaction of seeing results and receiving recognition.

For immediate consideration and an interview appointment with our growing firm that offers an excellent starting salary, write in confidence, including salary history, or call:

Joyce Huston
39701900

FIELD·OPERATIONS DIVISION
ADDRESSOGRAPH MULTIGRAPH CORPORATION

1834 Welden Office Square
Schaumburg, IL 60196
an equal opportunity employer m/f

Data Processing

Immediate Chicago Openings

Computer Professionals are needed at once to fill career openings created by expansion in Information Systems Applications and O.S. Software. Sargent & Lundy is a leading, nationally known consulting engineering firm serving the Power Industry. Our Data Processing Installation includes a UNIVAC 1108 computer system with plans for a larger system in the near future.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Innovative individuals thoroughly experienced in computer based system design principles, data base concepts and sound COBOL programming practices, to formulate solutions of business problems through the use of information processing systems. Responsibilities include feasibility studies, general design, development and installation. A Bachelor's degree, minimum 3 to 4 years experience, and excellent verbal and written communicative skills are necessary.

PROGRAMMERS [ANSI COBOL]

Some experience in creative programming, testing, debugging and documentation of management information systems. Familiarity with third generation operating systems is helpful.

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Degreed with 3 or more years of experience in the programming of complex software additions or modifications to the operating system, language processors, and utilities. Documentation requirements make strong communicative skills mandatory for this position. UNIVAC experience is helpful.

An excellent starting salary, modern working conditions within our professional atmosphere at the newly constructed Mid Continental Plaza Building, and a full range of fringe benefits, including tuition reimbursement and relocation, are offered. Submit your resume in confidence, including salary history, or call collect:

Claude Boyington
(312) 269-3576
Sargent & Lundy
55 E. Monroe St.
Chicago, Ill. 60603

SARGENT & LUNDY ENGINEERS

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

Real-Time Programming

programmer/analysts

Working for MOTOROLA
Isn't everything you've always heard....
IT'S MORE!

Our rapidly growing communications systems business with unusual challenges and opportunities requires several additional programmer/analysts.

These positions require candidates with a BSEE or degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or an equivalent scientific or engineering field, plus experience in applications software development for real-time communications processing systems and assembler language programming. Micro-programming and problem-oriented languages, data base systems and/or familiarity with DEC PDP 11 series and INTERDATA computers a plus.

We offer an excellent salary/benefits program, plus exciting opportunities for personal and professional growth. Please send resume, including salary requirements, in confidence, to:

Professional Recruiting Department 658

LOCAL INTERVIEWS WILL BE ARRANGED

MOTOROLA INC.
COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
1301 E. Algonquin Road
Schaumburg, Illinois 60196

equal employment opportunity/affirmative action employer

Computer System & Software Engineers

You can get ahead faster with us than with anybody else.

Here's why:

1 You are needed right now. Our project teams are crying for good professionals who can grab hold fast

2 You'll get a chance to prove how good you are. Everybody is evaluated regularly, there are no missing persons at TI. If you're good, you move up fast. No matter how long the people above you have been there

3 You'll be involved in state-of-the-art projects. Air traffic control. Satellite navigation systems. Landing systems. Radar and intra-red sensor systems. Computer-aided design. Acoustic data processing and ballistic missile defense. In addition, an Advanced Software Technology Department has been formed to develop state-of-the-art tools and procedures for computer system design and software production. TI is the technological leader in literally scores of product fields. This leadership has produced more than 5,000 patents

4 You'll work on a complete system. No threat of getting locked into a repetitious specialty. You'll work on a small project team. You'll interface daily with other disciplines and other phases of your overall program

5 You'll work in a job-stable, multi-market situation. We have a variety of products and markets. We're not heavily dependent on any one of them – and neither is your job

Entry Level or Experienced Openings for U.S. Citizens

Computer System Engineer
M.S. or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and five years experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems

Language Processor Designers
M.S. or PhD in Computer Science and three years experience in development of programming languages, compilers, translators, assemblers and link editors

Software System Designer
M.S. in Computer Science or Engineering and five years experience in design of software systems for real-time and interactive systems

Programmers
B.S. in Computer Science, Math, Physics or Engineering and programming experience with higher order languages such as Fortran, Pascal or PL/1. Both scientific and real-time programmers are required

Send your resume in confidence to
Staffing Manager/P.O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dallas, Texas 75222

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Challenging position available for experienced programmer analyst to conduct training courses for beginning programmers at a large corporate data center located in downtown Chicago.

We are seeking 2 individuals who are enthusiastic about helping programmer trainees gain a thorough knowledge of COBOL or ASSEMBLER, JCL, TSO, and structured programming. Applicants must have a thorough knowledge of either COBOL or ASSEMBLER plus experience in using JCL. We will train you in TSO or structured programming if necessary. The ability to communicate effectively and transmit your ideas and experience to others is of utmost importance. Comprehensive benefit package and salary based on experience.

Send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Mr. Ed. Sebring
TIME
INCORPORATED
541 N. Fairbanks Court, Chicago, Ill. 60611
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IMMEDIATE OPENING
DIRECTOR - COMPUTER CENTER
MARSHALL UNIVERSITY

Marshall University announces it is seeking a Director-Computer Center. Position starts immediately. Salary negotiable, commensurate with qualifications. Marshall University is a fast-growing state university with approximately 12,000 students. It offers undergraduate degrees in 39 areas and graduate degrees in 17 areas. Huntington is a pleasant, culturally oriented city with a population of 80,000 located in the scenic Ohio River Valley which serves as a nucleus of a metropolitan area of over 260,000.

Director has responsibility for planning and management of computer center which employs eighteen people and utilizes IBM 360/75 and 370/145 of the state computer network and a PDP 11/40 on site.

The director must supervise the design and programming of a university data management system to integrate existing subsystems in academic computing, financial management, student information, and administrative services. Skills in planning, integrating programs, and documentation are necessary.

The director must provide leadership in supervising personnel in planning, programming, and implementing programs, and in the systemized, scheduled, production of work. Must supervise the development of manuals, production schedules, and documentation. Will work with program director in computer science program.

The minimum acceptable qualifications are a master's degree with a major in computer science or related field. Three years of administrative experience in a minimum required may be substituted for the master's degree and five years of experience in data processing of which at least two years must have been in a supervisory or administrative capacity.

Application deadline is July 1, 1977. Send application to Dr. William S. Orr, Associate Dean, College of Education, Marshall University, Huntington, West Virginia 25701.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Several positions are currently available which will consist of the development of very large distributive processing systems and will include advanced state-of-the-art technology. Will utilize the entire spectrum of EDP equipment from mini's to large main frame and a large assortment of associated peripherals and other devices, i.e. terminals, etc. Minimum of 8 years' experience in the development of systems software with the preponderance of this experience in telecommunications, networks and file processing, plus a background in operating systems. Expertise in COBOL and assembly languages necessary with strong preference for a related degree.

NCR, Special Systems Division, is a small division located in modern Sorrento Valley Industrial Park (suburban San Diego). We are a systems development organization involved with complex EDP and a new high technology systems.

Employees will enjoy excellent sa lary and top working conditions with a commercial employer. Fully paid life, hospital and medical plan for employees and dependents. Generous relocation allowance.

If you are interested in being considered for one of several new positions with us, please send your resume and salary history/requirements to Thom Harris.

NCR Special Systems Division
4045 Sorrento Valley Blvd.
San Diego, Calif. 92121

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

SUNY/EMPIRE STATE COLLEGE is seeking a PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to design educational administrative systems with programming responsibilities under the direction of the Director, Computer Services. Candidates must possess the following qualifications:

- **Applications programming experience using CICS/COBOL**
- **Debugging 360/370 Assembler Programs and coding in ALC**
- **OS/JCL coding experience preferred, knowledge of CDS/JCL coding experience acceptable**
- **At least five years progressive experience in data processing as a programmer/analyst, or equivalent experience**
- **BA/BS degree, or AA/AAS degree in data processing, or the equivalent.**

Salary: $12,700-16,800 depending on background and experience. Interested persons must send letter of application and resume to Mr. Ralph E. Zimmer, Affirmative Action Officer, SUNY/ESC, 2 Union Avenue, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

PROG./ANALYST
(International Travel)
Excellent growth potential w/rapidly expanding mfg. co. Better high visibility jobs opportunities for experienced international travelers. Requires min 3 yrs ex prog./analyst w/ in-depth knowl business systems. Knowl mktg/sales apps on PDP-11 a definite plus. Successful applicant will have solid technical skills plus ability to work effectively w/ user mgmt. Salary to $24,000 (Fee Paid) Contact Bill Grady.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL SERVICES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02110
(617) 423-6440

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR
($32,800-$40,020)

San Diego Police Department Automated Regional Justice Information System Grant is seeking a Technical Director, 1 year contract renewable based on performance. 42 month grant (B.A. degree in Business Administration or equiv) in Data Processing, Police Science or Related. Must know Data Base and IMS. Extensive experience in Telecommunications and Networking within last 3 years. Resume to Chief D.E. Kennedy, P.O. Box 1833, San Diego, CA 92112 by June 30, 1977.

IBM HARDWARE MANAGER
Strong Sales Ability

Large NY based dealer seeks experienced technical individual. Good knowledge of 360/370 required. This exciting position involves both buying & selling of IBM equipment. Good salary+incentive.

Send resume to:
CW Box 5081
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

PROGRAMMER
SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Will be responsible for maintenance of all operating system software & providing technological guidance to the MIS staff concerning the operation of a Honeywell computer system in a multi-programming environment utilizing data communications & on-line processing.

The qualified candidate will be at a junior level with hands-on experience. We offer excellent salary and employee benefits. Send resume, outlining work and salary history, to:

TRW
GLOBE MOTOR DIVISION
2276 Stanley Ave.
Dayton, Ohio 45404
equal opportunity employer M/F

FIELD ENGINEERS
IBM 360/70 & SYSTEM/3

SORBUS INC. a leader in nationwide computer and business equipment maintenance in the data processing industry, has immediate openings nationwide for IBM 360/70 & SYSTEM/3 Field Engineers.

Individuals must have a strong background and experience in 360/70 systems and related peripherals, or System/3 main frames and IO's.

These positions provide excellent compensation, challenge and an environment conducive to personal and professional growth. If you're interested in working for a progressive company with an excellent growth record and a bright future, call toll-free, 800-523-5632, or send your resume to: Bill Patch, Personnel Director, SORBUS INC., 150 Allendale Road, King of Prussia, PA. 19406. An Affirmative Action Employer.

SORBUS INC.
an MAI company

CSC
Data Processing Professionals GERMANY

Computer Sciences International Deutschland, GmbH, is a subsidiary of Computer Sciences Corporation of El Segundo, California, the world's leading independent consulting firm in the information sciences industry. Headquartered in Munich, the company offers the range of CSC's services throughout the Federal Republic of Germany.

The continuing growth of business has created the need for additional permanent staff both immediate project requirements and for anticipated expansion. The positions to be filled are for mature professionals with a good knowledge of the German language, who can be effective dealing directly with customer's management and their personnel.

We are seeking individuals with a minimum of 5 years' software development/engineering experience in one of the following areas:

- **Large-scale operating systems**
- **Computer network systems**
- **On-line transaction systems**
- **Data base processing applications**

Offers of employment will be for long-term assignments (minimum of 2 years) and will include relocation assistance, 5 weeks annual paid vacation and an excellent German national fringe benefit package.

Responses, which will be treated in confidence, should include a complete summary of education and work experience; family status (number and ages of children); foreign language abilities; present earnings and date of availability. Interviews will be conducted during July and August.

R.M. Davidson
Director, International Personnel

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
650 North Sepulveda Boulevard
El Segundo, Calif. 90245

Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World

an equal opportunity employer m/f

Detach order form and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

Order label is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when ordering or making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

COMPUTING SERVICES

This leading nationwide computing service bureau seeks an experienced professional to pursue identified prospects and generate new accounts for the highly regarded System Analysis & Resource Accounting (SARA) package. The position requires occasional travel in the Midwest and to Washington, D.C.

Requirements include a proven record in software product sales, preferably related to computer performance, resource accounting or data center operation and management.

Excellent base salary plus generous commission plan and comprehensive benefits package.

For immediate consideration send resume, including salary and quota attainment history, to Gordon Grant.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES INC

7926 Jones Beach Drive, McLean, Virginia 22101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EVALUATE YOUR CAREER IN A TOTALLY NEW PERSPECTIVE . . .

IRAN

. . . OVERSEAS

If you've never considered an overseas assignment before, or if you have extensive overseas experience, Bell Helicopter International would like you to evaluate the advantages of living and working in Iran. We offer an excellent compensation and benefit program plus relocation and transportation expenses for you and your family.

MANAGER SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

To direct and administer programming and systems project teams in development and implementation of the integrated logistics management systems. Must have a minimum of two to eight years experience in all phases of data processing plus demonstrated supervisory experience in Honeywell 6000 series hardware environment. Advanced degree and prior overseas experience desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Three to five years COBOL programming experience to include materials/maintenance management applications. Background utilizing TDS/TSS and Honeywell 6000 series mainframe required.

IDS PROGRAMMERS

Should possess one to three years experience in Data Base maintenance programming utilizing IDS. Applicants with strong experience in IMS or DMS may be considered.

SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

Prior background in Honeywell software support. Requires thorough knowledge of GCOS, CMAP and CRTS.

COMPUTER OPERATORS

Must have at least two years operators experience on H6000 hardware.

TELEPROCESSING SPECIALISTS

Requires two years in teleprocessing activities utilizing H316/716 hardware with general knowledge of GECOS and working knowledge of TDS, GRTS, TSS, and NPS.

For immediate attention, please send resume to:

Bell Helicopter International
1901 Central Drive, Bedford, TX 76021

Bell Helicopter TEXTRON
Division of Textron Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F Must Be U. S. Citizen

Join the future in

Computer Technology

at MITRE.

The system engineering projects at our suburban Boston headquarters span the spectrum of advanced computer systems technology.

In both hardware and software, we are actively engaged in more than a score of large systems from design and development to engineering, contract monitoring and system test and evaluation.

Most of our 750 staff members are working on Air Force projects involving large systems for command, control and communications. And the rapid expansion of these projects has created immediately available career openings at junior and senior levels.

Senior positions generally require an absolute minimum of 5 years' experience and an appropriate advanced degree.

Other assignments demand only a bachelor level degree with at least two years' relevant experience.

Typically openings exist in these general areas:

Systems Acquisition Monitoring

This work involves the design and implementation of software and hardware interfaces for interactive systems, with particular application to command and control, communications and intelligence data handling systems.

Requirements Analyses

Analyze the requirements for computer-based aids to intelligence data handling systems with emphasis on data base management, especially relational data bases and imagery processing.

Systems Analyses

This activity centers around analyzing and assessing the capabilities of military command and control systems, including performing operations research work.

Technology Assessment

This involves assessing advances in hardware and software technology and planning and performing demonstrations.

Call (collect) or write for more information on MITRE.
Ms. Jeanne Faircloth (617) 271-2267, The MITRE Corporation, 5606 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730.

Note: All personal resume responses will be acknowledged within ten working days.

THE MITRE CORPORATION
An equal opportunity employer

Technical excellence through professional challenge

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MANAGERS – systems & programming degree required. Exp supervising proj mgrs in e staff of approx. 40 professionals. Current exp must include CICS OS large scale IBM data base $30-35K

PROJECT LEADER – NYC dep. + lge scale IBM OS supervising multi project financial & communications related applicants $25K+

SOFTWARE Support – Conn Fortune co seeks degreed pro to join aggressive group-support multi location 370 158 IMS $23K

Bill Borelli (212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc
150 Broadway agency NY 10038

CORPORATE MIS Operations Manager

Requires an individual with technical and management skills to manage a growing 370/158 and 370/145 installation currently running OS/VS2 HASP, IMS, CICS and RJE. Responsibilities include Data Entry, Production Control, Distribution, Recovery and Computer Operations.

Background should include 8-15 years data processing experience with a minimum of five years progressively responsible Operations Management experience in a large OS/On-line environment. Should have working knowledge of hardware, software and JCL. Must have demonstrated skills in planning, scheduling and quantitative techniques. Degree in Math, Engineering, Computer Science, however other experience or degree could be acceptable.

Must also possess the interpersonal skills to deal effectively with all levels of Corporate Management. This position affords very high visibility and excellent long term growth potential for the right individual. Please send resumes including salary history and requirements in confidence to:

CW Box 5086
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
EOE M/F

position announcements

DATA BASE DESIGN

Large Baltimore industrial seeks software engineer with technical background in data base design and/or distributed network design. $29K range. This is one of 5 major openings for strong data base experience from mid twenties to mid thirties in the Maryland area. (Large Burroughs, Honeywell or IBM exp. a must) Call Pat Southerland in strictest confidence.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
217 Quadrangle
Baltimore, MD 21210
(301) 323-7770

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER --MVS--

Large On-line Network
Requires 2-4 Years
Operating System Exp

MARINE NATIONAL EXCHANGE BANK
111 E. Wisc. Ave.
Milw. Wisc. 53202

Computer Center Assistent Director:
Allegheny College, a private Liberal Arts College with an enrollment of 1850. This individual helps provide support for all activities of the center. The center has an IBM 370/115, DOS/VS. Administrative systems are programmed in COBOL and a variety of languages are used for instruction. Opportunity for limited teaching. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Excellent fringe benefits, 1 month paid vacation, education opportunities. Send resume and current salary to Richard Metzger, Computer Center Director, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335 (814) 724-5366 An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer/Analyst

Denver, Colorado

Immediate openings for intermediate level P/A with 4-6 years Cobol, light BAL. IBM 370/145, DOS/VS. Application programming, maintenance, and special projects. Please submit resume, including salary requirements, to:
Personnel Director
Petroleum Information Corp.
P.O. Box 2812
Denver, Colorado 80201
(303) 825-2181
a subsidiary of A.C. Nielsen Company
Equal Opportunity Employer

GROW WITH THE PIONEER OF POS TERMINALS

NCR's Terminal Systems Division in Millsboro, Delaware has unparalleled career opportunities for individuals interested in advancing state-of-the-art in POS terminals.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ENGINEER

- Experience with DEC PDP 11/35 or higher level computers required.
- Requires a background in minicomputer or microprocessor systems and/or associated application programming.

SYSTEMS I/O-F/W PROGRAMMER

- Requires experience in general purpose applications minicomputer programming of peripheral devices, at the assembler level.
- Responsibilities will include the definition and supervision of coding of applications oriented F/W to interface POS terminal peripherals to the base ECR.

COMMUNICATIONS F/W PROGRAMMER

- Requires experience in data communications minicomputer programming at the assembler level.
- Experience with RJE-type communications and synchronous protocols preferred. Knowledge of SDLC fundamentals a plus.

DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEER/ PROGRAMMER

- Requires an engineer or hardware-minded programmer with minicomputer programming experience and a flair for the challenge of diagnostic test software.

ALL POSITIONS REQUIRE A BS IN EE, CS, MATH OR RELATED DISCIPLINE.

In addition to an unparalleled career opportunity within NCR, our Millsboro location offers comfortable living in a scenic and uncongested coastal area. The finest marine recreational areas, wildlife preserves, and beaches are within minutes of our Millsboro facility.

Mr. Ron Tull, Dept. CW-620
Terminal Systems Divsion-Millsboro
NCR Corporation
P.O. Box 607
Millsboro, Delaware 19966
An Equal Opportunity Employer

NCR

ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

MARYLAND-TO $23,000

We are currently staffing a major corp in Maryland & seek 4 systems analysts with banking/insurance/financial inst exp in large scale IBM OS/MVS environment. Also 4 programmers with ALC exp, start to $19,000. Relocation & all fees paid by client co. Contact in conf, G. Nugent.

FOX-MORRIS
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
409 Washington Avenue
Baltimore, MD 21204

Social Science Data Analysis Laboratory seeks . . .

COORDINATOR/ LECTURER

Take charge of facilities and services for instructional and research activities including mini-courses, laboratory assistance, and consultation for faculty and students of the Social and Behavioral Science Depts on computer programs, data sources and archives, statistical packages and other computer modeling techniques. Requires experience with social science data and knowledge of computer languages and file retrieval methods. Salary $16,000. Send resume to:
Professor Thomas Muench
Dept. of Economics, Room
SUNY at Stony Brook
Stony Brook, New York 11794
equal oppty/affirmative action emplyr

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER

Our client, a San Francisco based firm, seeks a top-notch individual to assume responsibility for their systems development group. To qualify, your background must include experience in a large scale IBM OS/IMS/COBOL environment and the management of at least 20 analysts/programmers.

The position offers a starting salary of up to $34,000 plus excellent potential for advancement. Relocation expenses will be paid. Please reply in confidence to Hal Hoffman.

COMPUTER DIRECTIONS
240 Montgomery St., Suite 404
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 421-8700
An employer retained agency

Our client, one of New England's fastest growing retail organizations is expanding in all areas of its EDP staff. This has created openings for:

SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADERS
PROGRAMMING PROJECT LEADER
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

If you have experience in the development or programming of retail systems, or a strong financial systems or programming background, this is the opportunity to join a successful organization on the move.

Excellent compensation and a complete benefits package are offered. All positions are located in suburban Central New England within easy driving distance to the mountains, the seashore or Boston.

If you are interested in further details or desire an immediate interview, please contact:

JOE AUSTIN OR STEVE SCOTT
DATA PROCESSING PLACEMENT
DUNHILL OF WORCESTER, INC.
(617) 798-0116

Client companies assume all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The National Personnel System.
Dunhill

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Conn. clients in mfg, insurance & finance expanding development staffs. COBOL trained individuals with system design exp. urgently needed to train for mgmt positions. Salaries to $22,000 (Fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 08103
(203) 278-7170

SENIOR INFORMATION ANALYST

The University of Georgia is seeking an experienced data processing professional to work in the design and implementation of administrative financial computer-based information systems. Experience must include computer-based information systems design, data base management systems, large scale computing systems, and software development project management. Familiarity with dual IBM 370/158 MVS, IMS and TSO environments are desirable. A master's degree is desirable; a bachelor's degree is required.

The competitive starting salary will be commensurate with background and experience. Excellent fringe benefits include five weeks leave/holiday, generous sick leave and free individual group life and health insurance.

Located only 65 miles from downtown Atlanta, Athens offers the convenience of a nearby metropolitan area, yet retains its university town atmosphere. This is an excellent opportunity for the right person to participate in new large scale systems development while living in a collegiate environment.

Send application, resume and salary history to:
THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA
MANAGER, PERSONNEL DEPT.
ATHENS, GEORGIA 30602
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

Programmers:

THE MOST IMPORTANT KEY TO YOUR ADVANCEMENT.

You might accept the first good position that comes along. And that could be a serious mistake!

Truly successful career advancement is achieved only by making a maximal gain each time you change positions. And that can be done only if you have a maximum number of opportunities from which to select those that offer you the greatest advancement potential.

You'll find that great wealth of career opportunities at your nearest NCA office . . . possibly more than you could find anywhere else. Call us. We have that most important key to your career advancement.

National Computer Associates

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc
300 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 60126

DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc.
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207

DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1705 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202

FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
Suite 205, 15400 N.W. 7th Ave.
Miami, Florida 33169

HARTFORD
Compass, Inc.
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

LOS ANGELES
Constellation Enterprises
Suite 800, 3250 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, California 90010

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1710
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55402

NEW YORK
Metal Associates, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017

NORTH CAROLINA
TechForce, Inc
1040 E. Wendover Ave
P.O. Box 8000
Greensboro, N. Carolina 27405

PHILADELPHIA
Systems Personnel
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, Pa. 19086

PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
100 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111

SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206

TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2020 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

Computer Personnel Firms interested in NCA Membership, write to: J. McNamara, 2990 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich. 48202

position announcements

Data Processing

IN PURSUIT OF EXCELLENCE

Dedicated to providing industry with the highest quality professional computer services available, OSI has become a nationally recognized leader. We operate in a large scale IBM OS/VS 360/370 environment. As our continued success depends on the quality of our team, OSI emphasizes individual achievement. Outstanding opportunities exist for a customer oriented professional committed to the pursuit of personal and professional excellence.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Openings in our Santa Clara & Irvine offices. Responsible for major account support, marketing situations, customer presentations, demos, proposal writing, presentations. Requires experience in project implementation, heavy programming (2+ languages), applications (2+ industries). Must be an effective communicator. Time-sharing, data base (CICS, IMS, DL/I) experience and BA or BS desirable.

Salaries are commensurate with experience and ability, and OSI provides an excellent employee benefits program. If the pursuit of excellence is the challenge you are seeking, we invite you to join our team. Please contact the Department, 2775 Northwestern Parkway, Santa Clara, California 95051. (408) 247-4444. Please, no agency referrals.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

OPTIMUM SYSTEMS INCORPORATED

Systems Programmer

Cray Research, Inc. presently has an opening for an individual to work as a operating system designer on the new CRAY-1MV operating system. The person will be involved with defining the internal and external characteristics of the system.

The position requires a minimum of 3 years operating systems development experience.

Send resume and salary history to:

T.V. Lotzer
Personnel Manager
Cray Research, Inc.
7450 Metro Parkway, Suite 205
Minneapolis, Minn. 55420

CRAY RESEARCH, INC.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements

CSC PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

The System Sciences Division of Computer Sciences Corporation is continuing its expansion by creating additional career growth positions for qualified computer professionals in support of two major projects.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

Current opportunities for key assignments exist for individuals with experience in:

Development of a real-time monitor for IBM 360 multiprocessor configuration – 6-8 years experience with a minimum of 3 years on 360; design, implementation of executive software or operating systems. ALC essential.

System generation and maintenance on OS/360 – 6-8 years experience. 360 systems generation and operating system maintenance experience required; ALC essential.

Design and implementation of a real-time data base management system – 6-8 years experience, ALC or Jovial preferred, design, implementation or enhancement of data management or data base management systems.

Development of Software System test and validation tools – 6-8 years experience, OS/360, design and implementation of software test tools, ALC or Jovial preferred.

The design phase will require assignment in the Washington, D.C. suburban area for approximately five months and permanent assignment and relocation to Jacksonville, Florida approximately mid-September 1977.

SPACE SCIENCES

Current positions in support of our Goddard Real-Time System, Space Tracking Data Network and On/Off Site Project for the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center require a degree in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Astronomy, Meteorology or Engineering with experience using Fortran and/or Assembly languages on large-scale or mini-computers. These skills will be applied in the following concentrations:

- Telemetry application with multi-computer configuration
- Integration and testing of real-time display software
- Data base management
- Real-time scientific applications
- Network management
- Computer-to-computer communications
- System requirements definition
- Analysis and application of climatological data
- Geometric and wave optics, lens system design and analysis, and optical system modeling

CSC offers a liberal relocation policy in addition to complete benefits package. For immediate attention, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: 800-638-0842

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World

An equal opportunity employer

position announcements

FACULTY POSITIONS PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

School of Business Administration

COMPUTER SCIENCE:
Assistant or Associate Professor beginning Fall, 1977. Must hold an earned doctorate in Computer Science, Management Information Systems or related field. Teaching and/or industry experience is desirable. Salary range for the nine-month academic year is $17,800-$21,600 depending on qualifications.

COMPUTER SCIENCE:
Instructor for one-year appointment beginning Fall, 1977. Master's degree in Computer Science, Management Information Systems or related field is required and teaching and/or industry experience is desirable. Salary range for the nine-month academic year is $13,000-$14,000.

CLOSING DATE FOR RECEIVING COMPLETED APPLICATIONS FOR ABOVE POSITIONS, INCLUDING RESUMES, COPIES OF TRANSCRIPTS AND LIST OF REFERENCES IS JUNE 30, 1977. Contact Dean R.N. Adamchak, School of Business Administration, Pan American University, Edinburg, Texas 78539.

Pan American University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Educational Institution and Employer.

N.C. LOCATION
FEE PAID TO $23,000
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS ANALYST
SYSTEMS ANALYST
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Large, N.C. firm is expanding its software staff. If you have experience in some of the following please apply:
Environment: 370/158 OS/VS1 with 160 terminals, BTAM, CICS, VTAM, NCP, VSAM, POWER II, SYSGEN, CODES, Assembler, Software Consultation, Implementation, Maintenance, Conversion of OOS to OS/VS1.
Call or send resume to:
Data Processing Dept.
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT
5370 Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, N.C. 27215
(919) 584-3581

Manager of Network Academic Services

The Regional Computer Center at the University of Iowa is accepting applications for the position of Manager of Academic Services.

Duties include the coordination and promotion of instructional and research computing at network schools through activities which include workshops, scholarships, implementation of computer-based instructional materials, and newsletter articles.

A Master's degree or its equivalent in combination of education and experience is necessary. Programming experience is necessary. Teaching experience at the college level is desirable.

Send resumes with salary history and three references to Chuck Shomper, Recruiting Coordinator, Computer Center, 128 Lindquist Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

An equal opportunity employer.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Marathon Oil Company has opportunities for Systems Programmers who have experience on large scale IBM 370 Systems.

We are seeking candidates:

- Who have experience in HASP, OS/MVT, VS2R1.7 (SVS), VS2R2, or any combination.
- Who are seeking high visibility in a performance-oriented environment.

Interested? Pick up the phone NOW and call: John J. Schwepe, Manager, Operations Software Department. Please call collect 419/422-2121, Ext. 2951. It will take just a few minutes of your time. (We will accept calls weekdays from 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. EST.)

These positions are located in Marathon's General Offices in Findlay, Ohio, and offer a salary commensurate with education and experience and a complete benefits package. Principals only, no agencies.

Marathon Oil Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MINI COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

To manage. Field service and logic design. Requires logic design experience, some travel. A growth opportunity. Contact OB Freiser.

MEDICAL DIMENSIONS, INC.
HOUSTON, TEXAS
1 (713) 688-8831

POSITIONS AVAILABLE
NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

Outstanding Opportunity with West Coast Firm for experienced Univac 1100 series, Programmers and Analysts to $25K

SYS. PROGRAMMERS 20-25K
OS/VS, internals, Sysgen and Teleprocessing experience.

PROGRAMMERS (7-20K
110 Years Experience
Insurance-Banking, Pulp & Paper-Chemical, Food Ind.-Heavy Mfg.

Call Toll Free For Details

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices: Seattle, Wash.; O.C., Michigan, Atlanta

DIRECTOR

DATA PROCESSING DEVELOPMENT

General Management Potential

Our client, a Southeastern based Fortune 500 diversified manufacturer seeks an individual to guide its operating divisions in the development of manufacturing systems. The atmosphere is professional and informal.

Ideally, the candidate will have industrial operating experience, including the introduction and use of EDP manufacturing systems. Interpersonal skills will allow easy interface with very senior corporate and divisional management.

Initially, the Director will be heavily involved in MRP development, equipment selection and software evaluation within the framework of $25-35 Million operating divisions.

This "Mid-30's" opportunity will appeal to a person who seeks a steppingstone to general management.

Reply in confidence to:
Walter Meyer

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES (Personnel Consultants)
P.O. Box 67, Orchard Park, New York 14127
Telephone: (716) 853-6203

CSC
REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

THE COMPANY:

Computer Sciences Corporation, a leader in the field of information sciences with over 8000 employees, provides the nation's government and business communities with remote computing services through its Information Network (INFONET) Division. The acceptance of these services has been highlighted by an achievement of substantial profitability and continuous growth.

THE OPPORTUNITY:

Continuing expansion of the services we provide to the federal government has created an exceptional opportunity for a proven support specialist representative within our Midwest district. The professional we seek will have a minimum of 3 years proven experience in the communications industry with a solid background in teleprocessing and large scale operating systems programming. The selected individual will be the key in our support to government programs in the Midwest. He or she should possess a strong marketing/service relations orientation and be willing to travel within the district.

THE REWARDS:

We offer a stimulating environment, substantial salary plus incentive earnings, a comprehensive benefit program, and the prestige of representing the world's leader in the field of information sciences. For immediate consideration, please send your resume in complete confidence to:

William Walraven

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

TEXAS TECHNICIANS

TROUBLESHOOTER NEEDED FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY. CONFIGURATION: IBM S/370 168 MVS. CICS TO IMS CONVERSION IS PLANNED. WORK IN DALLAS AS A PROGRAMMER/ANALYST. DEVELOP FINANCIAL & ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS IN A MANUFACTURING ENVIRONMENT. RELOCATION AND INTERVIEW PAID. OVERTIME & BONUS ELIGIBILITY. SALARY UP TO $20,000.

EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS: 3 YEARS PROGRAMMING; BACKGROUND IN COBOL & OS JCL; KNOWLEDGE OF IMS; EXPOSURE TO ALC. INTERACTIVE PROGRAMMING & USER INTERFACE SKILLS WILL HELP YOU GET SELECTED BY THIS TOPFLIGHT TEAM. THEIR PEOPLE ARE CHALLENGED BY BLANK PAPER. PATCHES AND FIXES ARE A RARITY. TO APPLY CONTACT MR. D. K. MOITRA AT: 415/781-5260.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED AGENCY 418 CLAY STREET, S.F. CA 94111

CPU

YOURS FREE!

Call for your copy today!

Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* is now available. This authoritative and up-to-the-minute report will allow you to compare your compensation directly with professionals across the country performing the same duties you perform. It also examines in detail the strategies and techniques thousands of successful computer professionals have used to enhance their careers. After fifteen years of recruiting experience, Source Edp knows how you can gain broader professional exposure, maximize your compensation and break into management. It's all in Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* and career planning guide.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East		South/Southwest	
Boston	617/237-3120	Atlanta	404/325-8370
Greenwich	203/869-9577	Dallas	214/387-1600
Hartford	203/522-6590	Denver	303/773-3700
New York	212/736-7445	Fort Worth	817/336-9300
Philadelphia	215/665-1717	Houston	713/626-8705
Union, N.J.	201/687-8700	New Orleans	504/561-6000
Wash., D.C.	703/790-5610		

Midwest		West Coast	
Chicago	312/782-0857	Irvine, Ca.	714/833-1730
Oak Brook, Ill.	312/986-0422	Los Angeles	213/386-5660
Cleveland	216/771-2070	Palo Alto	415/326-7155
Detroit	313/352-6520	San Francisco	415/434-2410
Kansas City, Mo.	816/474-3393	Torrance, Ca.	213/540-7500
Minneapolis	612/544-3600		
St. Louis	314/862-3800		
St. Paul	612/771-0544		

source edp

If unable to call, write
Source Edp
Department C-23
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing please list your name, home address and current job or title.)

Join GTE Sylvania's

COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE...

as we continue to excel in REAL-TIME SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT on the San Francisco Peninsula

Remember when your talents and ideas were appreciated? Remember the pride of achievement you felt after overcoming a complicated and challenging assignment? That environment still exists with GTE Sylvania on the beautiful San Francisco Peninsula. Opportunities are available for PROJECT LEADERS as well as for individuals with experience on PDP 11 45 and PDP 11 70 with RSX and IAS operating systems, plus background in one of the following areas:

- **Experience in the development of hierarchical, network, and relational technical data base management systems. These data base systems operate as part of real time collection, analysis, and reporting systems as well as non-real time analysis systems. 3-10 years' experience required.**
- **5 plus years' experience in high level software system specifications and design with an understanding of system interface. Requires ability to coordinate and review multiorganization software efforts.**
- **5 plus years' experience in bidding, organizing, scheduling, tracking, and controlling software development efforts in a matrix organizational environment. Requires ability to parse work to functional organizations, prepare work authorizations, and control performance against those work authorizations.**

Ready to join a company committed to excellence? Then investigate these openings now and expect a good salary, great benefits package, warm year round weather, and opportunities for travel and field assignments. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume with salary history and requirements to Professional Employment, Dept CW 154, P O Box 188, Mountain View, California 94042. An equal opportunity employer. Minorities and females encouraged to apply. U S citizenship is required.

GTE SYLVANIA

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We are the nations leader in real estate information services.

With rapid growth in our data processing and information systems area we are searching for individuals to fill programming/analysts positions at the 15-17K range.

Candidates must have:

- 4 years experience in ANSI COBOL
- proven programming skills (structured programming techniques plus)
- some analysis background

The successful candidate will be involved in project work ranging from new systems design to the development of new printed products as we continue to explore new data processing technologies in order to solidify our position as a leader in our field.

Please send your resume and detailed salary history to:

REAL ESTATE DATA, INC.
2396 N.W. 119th St.
Miami, Florida 33167

OPPORTUNITIES IN WESTERN MICHIGAN

Data Processing

Teledyne Continental Motors, General Product Division would like to offer you the opportunity to pursue your career goals while being able to live and work in an atmosphere conducive to full living in four seasons on the shores of Lake Michigan.

We are a major producer of diesel engines and have several challenging opportunities for qualified individuals to join us in a rapid expansion of our data processing group. The following positions are available:

- **SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST**
- **PROGRAMMER ANALYST**
- **PROGRAMMERS**
- **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR**

Your experience with Data Based plus any exposure to TOTAL will enable you to participate in many exciting challenges and benefits in our manufacturing environment. For immediate consideration, send your resume or a letter detailing your experience to:

Jim Riegler

TELEDYNE CONTINENTAL MOTORS
General Products Division
76 GETTY STREET • MUSKEGON • MICHIGAN 49442
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

JOIN A LEADER

The Litton Mellonics Information Center is a full service data center running two IBM 370/168's with MVS and IMS/VS. We are located away from traffic congestion near the pleasant Warner Ranch surroundings in the West San Fernando Valley.

CHALLENGING CAREER OPENINGS currently exist for individuals with the following requirements:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Experience in OS/MVS internals, JCL, assembler. Potential areas of assignment are JES2, TSO, VTAM, IMS/VS, MSS, and System Network Architecture (SNA).

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Senior and junior level experience in design, analysis and programming using PL1 or COBOL. Good JCL skill and IMS experience a plus. Potential assignments are developing new on-line and batch data base applications in finance, materiel, logistics, manufacturing, and engineering.

Send resume and salary history, or call:

John Bowman
(213) 887-5100

Litton

LITTON MELLONICS INFORMATION CENTER
8701 Varel Avenue
Canoga Park, California 91303

Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP MANAGER DIVISION HQS-TO $27,000

Fortune 200 corp seeks key executive to manage total DP dept for their highly successful $200 million div. Reqs good administrative skills + exp in both mfg & financial systems. Outstanding executive compensation & paid relocation. Pleasant living in uncrowded Mid-Atlantic hqs. Contact in conf, S.J. Burns.

FOX-MORRIS PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
1500 Chestnut Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102

PROGRAMMER ANALYST CICS

Opening currently exist on the Online Development team within OSI's health care division. Requires a minimum of 2 years experience with COBOL/CICS, and telecommunications experience using CICS. Structured programming environment with team responsibility. Quality-thoughtfully, testing and documentation. Prefer working knowledge of insurance and health care background.

Salary commensurate with experience and ability, plus excellent employee benefits program. Please contact the Personnel Dept. Telephone (408) 987-4444 or send resume to:

OPTIMUM SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
2275 Northwestern Parkway
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Smith, Hinchman & Grylls is a large Architectural-Engineering-Planning Firm, with an international scope, located in Downtown Detroit. We offer excellent working environment and top compensation/fringe benefit program.

Our computer center has a multi-programming system with IUE and some Sharing capabilities. We have several openings for degreed individuals experienced in on-line data base management systems. We also have an immediate opening for a degreed systems programmer with a strong background in Honeywell GCOS and proficiency in GMAP.

These are career positions in an expanding EDP operation. They offer an opportunity for responsibility and advancement.

Please send resume, with salary requirements, in confidence to:

SH&G Corporate Personnel Office
Smith, Hinchman & Grylls Associates, Inc.
455 West Fort Street
Detroit, Michigan 48226
(313) 964-3000

Equal Opportunity Employer

21 SHOESTRING START-AT-HOME COMPUTER BUSINESSES

113 page research report uncovers areas never published, plus hundreds of how-to-do-it ideas on moonlighting, starting up, image building, bidding, contracts, failure signals, and much more. A superior career planning tool $15.00 (check, Mastercharge, Visa/American Express) Satisfaction guaranteed... to DATASEARCH INC., Suite 108, 730 Waukegan Rd., Dept. G, Deerfield, IL 60015.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

Company wants person with solid experience including some sys gen work. O/S environment; knowledge of CICS is a plus. to $24,000. Contact:

ROBERT HALE PERSONNEL AGENCIES
777 East Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI. 53202
(414) 271-9280

field engineering

A Very Good Year for Us. A Better One for You?

Most computer professionals are aware that today's most advanced large-system technology was developed by a company that, not too long ago, was virtually unknown.

Now the phenomenon is widely known. Amdahl's 470V/6 performs as promised. And the company performs as promised: our hardware and software support exceeds the established standards.

Not well known, however, is that this major supplier of large systems is still, in terms of staff size, relatively small. At Amdahl, you're not lost in a sea of people; we began 1976 with less than 400 people and ended it with less than 800. There's still room on the ground floor.

We're looking for above-average talent. You can expect an above-average compensation and benefits package. Please direct your response to Employment Manager, Amdahl Corporation, 1250 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are, of course, an equal opportunity employer.

Immediate openings throughout the U.S. and Canada. Field candidates will undergo a training period in California on full salary with housing, transportation, and other expenses provided.

FIELD ENGINEERING SPECIALISTS

You will have a minimum of 5 years' experience in maintaining large-scale systems with in-depth training on compatible CPUs. You will have company support in assisting the Amdahl customer in his mixed-vendor environment to maintain full operations in his center. Openings in several major cities and at Amdahl headquarters in California. Please indicate 560-E on your response.

FIELD ENGINEERS

You will carry the Amdahl philosophy of customer service as well as your expertise into the field, utilizing your initiative and talents to aid the customer in restoring computer center operations regardless of the origin of the failure. Large system experience essential, preferably on compatible equipment. Please indicate 567-3E on your response and direct it to the Amdahl regional office nearest you as shown below.

Amdahl Corporation
1250 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

Amdahl Corporation
590 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York 10019

Amdahl Corporation
2021 Spring Road
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

Amdahl Corporation
22150 Greenfield Road
Oak Park, Michigan 48237

Amdahl Corporation
5454 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1535
Chevy Chase, Maryland 20015

amdahl

PROGRAMMER

TIME, INC.

Rapid growth of our IBM installation, through promotional opportunities, has created an opening for a programmer experienced in ANS COBOL, OS and JCL. TSO, CICS highly desirable but not necessary.

Position offers salary in high-teens. Excellent company benefits include liberal vacation policy, fully paid medical and dental plans plus tuition reimbursement program. Submit resume to:

B. SANCHEZ, Personnel Dept., Rm 2253

TIME, INC.
Time & Life Building
50th St. & 6th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10020
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Programmer

Suburban Philadelphia, Pa. computer manufacturer has an immediate need for an experienced Systems Programmer with 2 to 6 years experience on the following: SVSGEN, BAL, and/or BTAM for IBM DOS/VS, OS/VS1 or Univac VS/9 or OS/4.

Send resume with detailed experience and salary requirements to:

R. PAGANO

SPERRY UNIVAC

P.O. Box 500 Blue Bell, Pa. 19422

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MEN WOMEN

WORK OVERSEAS!!

Australia — Europe — Japan
The South Pacific — Far East
South America — Central America

OVER 100 COUNTRIES

ALL OCCUPATIONS — skilled — unskilled — U.S. Government — Private Corporations and Organizations.

Construction — Engineering — Sales — Transportation — Teaching — Oil Refining — Medical — Accounting — Manufacturing — Secretorial — Aircraft, etc., etc., $800.00 to $5,000.00 per month.

In most jobs overseas you will receive. FREE TRANSPORTATION, HIGHER SALARIES and WAGES, TRAVEL PAY, GENEROUS VACATION and BONUS, FREE MEDICAL CARE, FREE MEALS and HOUSING, more ADVANCEMENT OPPORTUNITIES. NO U.S. INCOME TAX under the Government Foreign Resident Rule (civil service excluded).

To allow anyone the opportunity to explore overseas employment we have published a complete set of OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT GUIDES, our OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT GUIDES contain the following information...

- **List of CURRENT OVERSEAS JOB OPPORTUNITIES with a special section on overseas construction projects, executive positions and teaching opportunities.**
- **How, Where and Whom to apply for the job of your choice OVERSEAS!**
- **FIRMS and ORGANIZATIONS employing all types of Personnel in nearly every part of the Free World.**
- **Firms and organizations engaged in OVERSEAS CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, MANUFACTURING, MINING, OIL REFINING, ENGINEERING, SALES, SERVICES, TEACHING, SECRETARIAL, AIRCRAFT, ETC!**
- **COMPANIES and GOVERNMENT AGENCIES employing personnel in nearly every occupation, from the unskilled laborer to the college trained professional!**
- **How and Where to apply for OVERSEAS GOVERNMENT JOBS!**
- **Employment on U.S. Government ships "MERCHANT MARINES"!**
- **Directory of U.S. Businesses operating in AUSTRALIA that employ Americans.**
- **List of U.S. DEFENSE CONTRACTORS with operations OVERSEAS THAT EMPLOY Americans!**
- **Information about TEMPORARY and SUMMER JOBS OVERSEAS!**
- **Plus several EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION FORMS that you may send directly to the COMPANIES or ORGANIZATIONS that interest you the most!**

MAIL OUR ORDER FORM TODAY!!
The Job You Want May Be Waiting For You Right Now!!

ORDER FORM

MAIL TO:
Overseas Employment Guides
1727 SCOTT ROAD, SUITE C
BURBANK, CA. 91504

I am enclosing $10.00 cash, check or money order. Please send me your complete set of OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT GUIDES immediately.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If you are dissatisfied with our Overseas Employment Guides, for any reason, simply return our Guides to us within 30 days and your $10.00 will be refunded to you immediately, NO QUESTIONS ASKED.

Colorado Opportunity!

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Starting Salary to $14.5K

Teledyne Water Pik, world leading consumer products company (Water Pik, Shower Massage, Smoke Alarm plus other products) has two programming positions open.

It is essential that both persons have 1-2 years heavy RPG II programming experience on a Sys/3 or Sys/370. Sys/370 PL/1 experience beneficial. Knowledge of BOMP, manufacturing inventory control systems is desirable for one candidate. Paid relocation to Ft. Collins, Colo.

If you are seeking a career that can offer you challenge, creativity, stability, vertical mobility and a salary to match, you should not hesitate to contact us. If you meet the stated qualifications send resume or information in confidence to:

Mr. Wayne Klassen
Manager, Employment

Teledyne Water Pik
1730 E. Prospect St.
Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

A Local Call Goes A Long Distance

Call or visit the Romac office nearest you, and make contact with our expert personnel consultants. Experienced executives constantly in-touch with key executives and top management in EDP, Accounting and Banking.

Your local call gives you access to Romac offices in 12 major eastern cities. You're not restricted to searching your immediate area. You have access to the best openings, in your industry as well as the best professionals available. All that for just a local call. That's the Romac Difference.

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES®
Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, A. L. Lamay President 2 Sun Life Executive Park Wellesley Hills, MA 02181 for interviewing in our Partners in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, New York, Portland, Rhode Island Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford

---

UNIVERSITY
DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Position open immediately. Several applications are being designed using IDMS. Bachelor's degree required, advanced degree preferred. Management experience is essential. Must be able to interface with systems and programming group as well as with computer users throughout the U.S. in the 20's. Application period ends 1/July/77. Send all inquiries to Arizona State University, Personnel Dept., Academic Sciences Bldg., Tempe, Az. 85281. An equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

COMPUTER SALES

Major western computer manufacturer moving to East Coast. We have positions open in the NY/CT/NJ area. We are looking for several professionals in the sales of mini-computers or mainframe terminal background. We also have openings in our software/timesharing division for 3 professionals who want to grow with us. Salaries and commissions range from $40-60K with rapid advancement to management. This is truly the opportunity of a lifetime!

Send resume in complete confidence to:

CW Box 5087
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass 02160
Attn: VP, Marketing Division

SYSTEMS
Analyst/ Programmer

The variety and diversification of a small shop with all the benefits of a large company make this newly created position unique and challenging.

Must be capable of designing, writing and installing multi-plant division's data base systems. The person selected will have:

- **Extensive manufacturing experience in D.P. including: bills of materials, routings, M.R.P., shop floor control, etc.**
- **Machine accounting and order entry experience.**
- **RPG II language.**
- **Proven ability to work with users.**
- **Good background in System 3.**

If you qualify and are able to travel up to 25% of the time, please write giving complete resume and salary history in confidence to:

CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc.

4201 No. 27th St.
Milwaukee, WI 53216
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We are a rapidly growing, international company, widely acknowledged as a leader in the Time-Sharing industry, with several positions open for career-minded information processing professionals who wish to become involved in:

- Design and development of advanced conversational systems.
- Development of an advanced disk file management system.
- Design and implementation of communications applications.
- Operating system development.

If you have at least 2 years BAL experience on large 370's or equivalent hardware and are interested in systems and time-sharing, you will want to join us in our exciting and challenging work. You will take part in writing operating systems for our IBM 370 and Amdahl 470 systems, programming mini-computers for communications purposes and writing software to interface with a variety of new hardware.

Call: (203) 327-9100, Ext. 230
Or send resume with salary history to:

Mr. Stuart J. Madison
NATIONAL CSS, INC
500 Summer Street
Stamford, Conn. 06901

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

Systems Programmers

As one of the midwest's leading multi-divisional management consulting and systems integration organizations, our steady growth requires top professionals in the following areas:

* IBM 370: Systems Software, CICS, COBOL, PL/I
* BURROUGHS: B4700 and B6700
* HONEYWELL: COBOL, Fortran
* Real-Time Programmers: Experienced in minicomputers.

Top salaries, fully-paid fringes including life, health and dental insurances, moving allowance and educational benefits. Call or send your resume to:

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.
31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR RESEARCH PROGRAMMER

Data Processing Systems Programmer to work in computer software development for a multi-campus University Computer Center. Minimum requirements: 3 years of high level system programming.

Prospect will be employed as a senior staff member to work with new software development projects for a 370/168 - MVS. Software includes CICS/CS, IMS/VS, MODEL 204, TSO, WYLBUR, ATMS, and JESII. Advanced training will be provided. Position carries 5 weeks vacation per year. Salary open.

Starting date July 21, 1977; closing date for receipt of resumes, June 21, 1977. Send resumes to:

R. Schramm
University of Illinois
Room 370 RRB
P.O. Box 4348
Chicago, Illinois 60680

The University of Illinois is an Equal Opportunity Employer and encourages applications from women and minorities.

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Town of Milford, MA School Dept.

The individual selected to fill this newly-created position will be responsible for all aspects of data processing within the Milford School Department.

QUALIFICATIONS

* Minimum of 7 yrs. data processing experience in systems analysis, programming, operation, support services – preferably in an academic environment.
* Knowledge of educational systems and applications including scheduling, attendance, grade reporting, etc.
* Knowledge of financial and other business systems including inventory.
* Experience with PDP-11 computer systems or similar hardware required.

Please forward resume and salary requirement to:

Dr. James J. Buckley, Superintendent
Milford Public Schools
86 School St.
Milford, MA 01757
... by July 1, 1977...

ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Major retail organization in Northern Virginia is expanding its data processing services and has opportunities in the development and support of business systems in the Financial, Operating and Merchandising functions of a growing Corporation with an excellent track record and aggressive expansion plans.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER — Openings for senior personnel and personnel with 1-2 years experience in the design and implementation of financial inventory control and payroll applications in an IBM DOS/VS environment using COBOL.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER — Requires experience in an IBM 370 DOS/VS POWER Communications environment. Must possess ability to grow and lead the development of an expanding communications environment.

These are outstanding growth opportunities. Send resume including salary history in strict confidence to:

PEOPLES DRUG STORES INC.
Attn: M.E. Wright, Employment Manager
6310 Beer Mar Drive, Alex., VA 22312

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Major international consulting engineering firm is seeking a computer center manager to direct all aspects of data processing including the development of an integrated management information system and promotion of engineering computer applications.

Applicants should be experienced on IBM 360/370 equipment, have a well rounded background in business and engineering computer applications, a degree in engineering or computer science or its equivalent and be capable of the design and implementation of an integrated management information system using IMS, TOTAL or IDMS.

Send resume and salary requirements to: PERSONNEL MANAGER

Parsons Brinckerhoff Quade & Douglas, Inc.
One Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10001
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Finding the best is what we do best.

Our staff is expert at finding "the best person for the job." Most of our placement managers are C.P.A.'s, C.A.'s, controllers or systems managers, the largest most experienced financial, banking and data processing service in the world.

We have expanded to 50 offices throughout the United States, Canada and also Great Britain.

We believe the combined talent and skill of Robert Half employees made us what we are today.

Maybe we're just what you're looking for.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

World's Largest Financial & EDP Personnel Specialists.

Call us.
We're in the White Pages in key areas throughout the United States, Canada and Great Britain.

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Talladega College, an equal opportunity employer, seeks a System Manager for its computer center. Responsibilities include overall management of computer system involving user scheduling, writing systems programs, insuring proper maintenance of equipment, and training of computer operators. Qualifications needed: ability to communicate well, ability to manage on both the broad non-technical and the detailed technical levels, some familiarity with the RSTS/E operating system on PDP11. Contact: Dean of the College, Talladega College, Talladega, Alabama 35160.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

IBM sys 3/10, RPG II, 3740 Data Entry. Two shifts-supervisory experience necessary-staff of six.

Send resume and salary reqs to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
(703) 920-6700
NATIONAL ORTHOPAEDIC AND REHABILITATION HOSPITAL
2455 Army Navy Drive
Arlington, VA 22206

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMER

SCI Systems, a diversified growth electronics company, seeks an Assembly Language Programmer experienced in real-time, programming for microprocessor and minicomputer systems.

Applications include image processing for automatic inspection systems and operational software for control and monitoring of scientific experiments. Experience with data general assembly language or 8080A assembly language will be an advantage.

In addition to a challenging technical assignment, SCI Systems offer employment in an uncrowded mountain lake region of the Tennessee Valley with superb educational, cultural and civic facilities.

BS in Computer Science with 2-5 years experience.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

George Shepherd
SCI SYSTEMS, INC.
4000 South Memorial Parkway
Huntsville, Ala. 35802
(205) 881-1611

An Equal Opportunity Employer

NO ALTERNATIVES?

ONLY

We can help you out of a professional dead end. We're the NPA affiliates with success in our OP backgrounds. Our fees are employer paid.

Benefit from our experience. We'll put you on a one-way street to fulfillment.

National Personnel Associates

BRENTWDDD PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
1280 Route 46
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
(201) 335-8700

ELLS PARK PERSONNEL SERVICES
5050 Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55416
(612) 927-4653

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Data Services Consultants
1300 N. Warnock Blvd.
Tempe, Florida 33607
(813) 972-2631

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists - Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Ln. # 503
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(301) 654-8225

CAREER SPECIALISTS PERSONNEL SERVICES
4600 El Camino Real, Suite 206
Los Altos, California 94022
(415) 941-3200

WETERRINGS & AGNEW, INC.
425 Midtown Tower
Rochester, New York 14604
(716) 454-3688

RANDALL HOWARD & ASSOCIATES, INC.
5350 Poplar Avenue, Suite 412
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
(901) 767-5150

Programmers Systems Analysts

Compile a better career!

We are a world leader in the manufacture of microcomputer systems and you will be immediately caught up in challenging work at the outer edge of the state-of-the-art. This includes exposure to microprocessor technology and the relatively rare opportunity to develop skills with a growing professional staff.

We are located near Cornell University in one of the loveliest cities in the beautiful Finger Lakes area where living is an exciting experience equally rich in educational and recreational opportunities. We will assist in relocation, if hired.

We are seeking applications from people with the following experience

- **Communications: Networks and SDLC, bi-synch, asynch disciplines**
- **Operating Systems Design and Implementation**
- **Applications: Data Entry/Data Inquiry Systems, Distributed Processing**

BS Computer Science and 1-7 years experience required, microprocessor experience a plus.

We offer an outstanding compensation and benefit package – let us hear from you. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

NCR

Mr. M.A. Friedenberg
Terminal Systems Division
NCR Corporation
950 Danby Road
Ithaca, N.Y. 14850

An Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

Full time faculty position in Computer Science
available beginning in January, 1978. Faculty rank; salary: DOE/CUAAS. Duties include undergraduate instruction in systems programming, computer architecture and business systems analysis as well as curriculum development. Minimum educational requirement is a Master's degree in Computer Science or equivalent. Industrial experience preferred. Please send resume (including references) by November 15, 1977 to: Robert S. Shaw, Chairperson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Millersville State College, Millersville, Pennsylvania 17551. Millersville State College is an EO/AAE.

Data Processing Manufacturing Banking
Programmer Analyst RPG to $20,000. Program Analyst Cobol to $19,000. Pgmr Analyst any language to $19,000. Operations Manager to $18,000. Maintenance Programmer to $17,000. Computer Operator to $15,000.
All fees paid by company. CONFIDENTIAL
Rich Bruening, (312) 665-4455.
S-H-S INTERNATIONAL
1616 E. Roosevelt Rd.
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
(Private Employment Agency)

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125
(ALL MODELS) 360/20 1130
ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P.O. BOX 1025
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-6926
MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS
Salary Range
$12,000 - $24,000
Moore Data Systems, Inc., an aggressive software systems company specializing in local government applications, is seeking creative programmers/analysts with two to eight years of experience. NCR Century experience is desirable. Send resumes immediately in complete confidence to:
Moore Data Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 3616
Baton Rouge, LA 70821
An Equal Opportunity Employer

FIELD ENGINEER
We have an opening for assignment in England. This Engineer in the Cray Division requires a person with at least four years of directly applicable experience on large-scale computer systems and an engineering degree.
After several months training on the super-scale CRAY-1 in Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin, the successful candidate will be assigned to the customer site.
Send resume and salary requirements to:
T.V. Letzer
Personnel Manager
Cray Research, Inc.
7850 Metro Parkway, Suite 208
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55420
CRAY RESEARCH, INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Wanted To Buy
3672-Memorex storage control unit
3673-Memorex disc controller
3670-Memorex disc module
3675-Memorex disc module
Contact:
Harry Blair 713-524-1401

KEYPUNCHES
Equivalent to IBM 129-3 with interpret feature. Almost brand new. Nation-wide service contracts available or 1 year warranty on parts. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS and immediate delivery.
CPM
213-246-4915

360/40 DISK FOR SALE
360/40-G 128K Serial #22531 #3337, 4427, 8980, 6981, 7520, 7520, 4760
1052-7 Console Typewriter
128K Core, 1MTSK core storage (000 49-123/256)
(1) 633 Tracor disk controller
(2) 733 Tracor disk drives (2314 EQUIV.)
AVAILABLE: 10/1/77
CONTACT: D. Bohm
Newark Electronics
500 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, Ill. 60624
(312) 638-4411 Ext 234

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE
Let the "NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
CWC's international division —
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP. (504) 581-7741
SUITE 501-508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	082	$ 850	$ 35/Mo.	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	083	$2000	$ 60/Mo.	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo.
029	$1800	$55/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	526	$1400	$ 70/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	085	$1200	$ 60/Mo.	548	$1600	$ 70/Mo.
047	$1500	$60/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	552	$1000	$ 40/Mo.
056	$ 200	$15/Mo.	089	$1300	$ 50/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
058	$1600	$50/Mo.	402	$1000	$ 60/Mo.	602	$ 300	$ 20/Mo.
063	$ 750	$30/Mo.	403	$1200	$ 70/Mo.	1401	$10500	$400/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	407	$1500	$ 60/Mo.	System		

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court · Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312 944-1401

FOR SALE

Univac	70/35	65K.
	70/57	Remote
IBM	16K	Core for System III Mod 10

WANTED

Univac	70/742-108	Tape Controller
	70/422-1	60JB Dual Tape Drive

Merlin Reeds
(313) 557-9100

SUBLEASE
370/145 IH2
AVAILABLE: Packed Ready to Ship
TERM: 12 to 36 Months
RATE: 3 Yr. $11,000-Short Term Make Offer
FEATURES: 3/4 Meg (IBM), ISC, Plus More
Call Nir. Lunciford (913) 381 2272
L&A Computer Industries, Inc.
10955 Granada, Overland Park, Ks. 66211

FOR SALE
General Automation 18/30
IBM 1130 Replacement
32K Word G.A. 18/30 CPU (1.2 sec).
One 2.5M Word Disk Drives & Cont.
TTY
Mag Tape
600 CPS Card Reader
600 LPM Printer
Paper Tape I/O
Under GA Maintenance
Russell White
R. Shriver Associates
120 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 335-7800

PURCHASE/SALE/LEASE
ALL 360 & 370 SYSTEMS
360/30 360/40 360/50 370/125 370/135 I/O
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC
115 Mason St., Greenwich, Conn. 06830 (203) 661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

370/135
SHORT TERM SUB LEASE
$4750/MO
204K, 3210 CONSOLE, 3046 POWER UNIT IFA, IPA, SELECTOR CHANNEL
AVAILABLE-AUG. 77 THRU APR. 79
Contact R.A. HILL
ROSES STORES, INC. P.O. BOX 947
HENDERSON, NORTH CAROLINA · (919) 438-3125

FOR SALE OR LEASE ANY TERM
JULY DELIVERY
360/50 256k 2 Channels
Contact George Prussin
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street New York, New York 10005
(212) 747-0220
out of state call (800) 221-2674

For Sale
As a Complete Package
1 PDP 11/45-CA System #1, 11/40 Computer, (KA11)
2 MM11-L 8K Words 16-Bit Read/Write Core Memory, 900 nsec
1 MM11-E 4K Words 16-Bit Read/Write Core Memory
1 RK11 Disk Controller
1 RK05 1.2MB Word DECpack Disk
1 TM11-A Magtape Control
2 TU10 7 or 9-Channel Master or Slave Transport
1 CR11 Card Reader
1 LP11-A Controller for DEC-writer
1 LA36-PA Decwriter
1 KW11-L Real Time Clock
1 BM792-YB Bulk Storage Bootstrap Load
1 DD11-A Peripheral Mounting Panel
1 Centronics Line Printer
1 DL11-E Full Duplex Serial Line Interface
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
411 Hackensack Ave.
Hackensack, N.J. 07601

Sale or Lease
360/65 Model J
1- 2870 Multiplex Channel
1- 2860/Mod 3 Selector Channel
1- MEG AMS Memory
A. C. T., Inc.
P.O. Box 1332
Birmingham, Alabama 35201
(205) 956-4000

FOR LEASE
3 PDP 11/70 SYSTEMS
256K, TWU16, Dual RP04's
Also PDP 11/34 available
with communication software, 96K, TJU-16, RP04, DMC-11
Contact: Ray Schildknecht (201) 843-5330
National Data Systems, Inc.
299 Market St.
Saddle Brook, N.J. 07662

FOR SALE DEC
11/70 11/34
11/03, 11/05, 11/45, 11/60, and 11/03 with unibus
FAST DELIVERY
WE SPECIALIZE IN NON DEC DISK SYSTEMS
300M to Floppies
call Ken Lebeko
(312) 466-1966

DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

DG 5 Megabyte Disk Systems	$6,000
9 Track 24 IPS Tape System with 9 Track 45 IPS Tape	$6,000
Nova 24K Core	2,050
Nova 24K Core	500
Memorex 2000C	1,800
TEC 440 CRT	500
1200 MULT/DIV Board	500
Nova MULT/DIV Board	300
Centronics 102 AL	2,100

Binary Data Systems, Inc.
86 Sunnyside Boulevard
Plainview, NY 11803
(212) 895-0130 (516) 822-1585

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

370/145 1MB

For Sale or Lease
Available-
September 1
All IBM memory
3 channels
3215 Keyboard
Call
Dieter Kaetal

PUGET POWER

(206) 454-6363
10608 N.E. Fourth
Bellevue, WA 98009

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 8, 10, 15
1403, 5421, 5445
3741, 5496, 9610

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622

WANTED TO BUY

Hewlett Packard 9830A Calculator, 4K Word Memory, Preferred Alto, Matrix ROM, Strings ROM, Mass Memory ROM, and 9866A or 9871A Printer.

WRITE:
CONSOLIDATED PAPERS, INC.
P.O. Box 10
Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494
ATT: Purchasing Dept.

CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE
New and Pre-owned IBM Equipment

165 & 168
Fred Hughes
Charlie Barry

155 & 158
John Delaney
Fred Cholette
Jim Hanly

Peripherals
Gene Chappell

Up-State New York
Dick Whalen

Other
Bill Pomeroy

BUY
138, 148, 158, 168

SELL
135 GD, 158, 168
AUG. 158 AP Upgrade

LEASE
135H, 155II, 165-II

SUBLEASE
135, 158

FEATURES
360 Misc.
2860 Ch. to Ch. Adapter (FC 1850)
2870 Selector Sub-Ch. (FC6990-6992)
2040 Direct Control (FC3274)

Government
Dean McGean
Eric Will

115-148
Lou Skavlenski
Jim Hartnett
Al Gillis

360
John Humic

System/3
John Bartola

Features
Chuck Schmitt

CIS
CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracus , NY 13202
315 425-1900 Telex 937435

FORSYTHE MCARTHUR

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

915 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 943-3770
Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE
IBM MEMORY
360 370
All Models—IBM & Non-IBM
IBM Core Specialists
Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207

dataware
3000 NE 30th Place Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale Fla 33306
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B3500
120 KB Core Memory
800 lpm Line Printer
(2) 800 BPI-9 Tr Tapes
800 CPM Card Reader
20M Bytes Disk (20 ms)
Irene Tucker
Diversified Computer Applications
2525 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 324-2523

WANT TO BUY

USED PDP-11
RSTS SYSTEM
PDP 11/35 40 45
R P03 R P04 DISKS
9 TRACK 800/1600 BPI TAPE DRIVES
DH 11 MUX & CABINETS
MANAGEMENT RESPONSE CORP.
660 Busse Hwy.
Park Ridge, IL 60068
(312) 698-5377
IN WATS (800) 323-2135

CONTACT CSI

BUY
SELL
LEASE
TRADE
Computer Equipment

Al Smith
6111 1960 West Suite 202
Houston Texas 77069
713 444 0246

Ken Steinback
11 S Meramec Suite 1304
Clayton Mo 63105
314-727-7010

Bryan G Graham
8116 Cherington Drive
Indianapolis Ind 46227
317-881-6766

Bill Rosenus
901 Office Park Plaza
Oklahoma City Okla 73105
405-840-1911

CSI
COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Member Computer Dealers Association

CALL FOR BID
Sealed Proposals to Purchase or 36 Month Lease an IBM 5370/135 CPU will be received at the office of the
City of Tacoma
City Clerk
338 County-City Bldg.
Tacoma, Washington 98402
BIDS WILL BE RECEIVED UN-TIL 11:00 a.m., Tuesday, July 5, 1977, at which time they will be opened.
A 5% bid bond or cashiers check to the City of Tacoma must accompany each bid.
Plans, Specifications, Proposals Contract, Bond, and Affidavit forms may be inspected and obtained by intending bidders at the Public Utilities Building, P.O. Box 11007, Tacoma, Washington, 98411, or by phoning 383-2471, extension 207.
The City reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids, waive technicalities or irregularities and to accept any bid it determines to be in the City's best interest.

370/155

512K AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
SALE OR WALK-AWAY LEASES
SALE $340,000

3 YEAR LEASE ..... $10,000/MO.
4 YEAR LEASE ..... $8,000/MO.

Call: Ted Molinari

IPS
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
467 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, N. J. 07632
(201) 871-4200

MISSISSIPPI STATE CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, up until 2:00 p.m. 7/11/77, for the following data processing equipment:
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 295 for the acquisition of a Clinical Laboratory System to perform all the necessary functions of a clinical lab operating in a University Medical Center environment. Both turnkey and non-turnkey systems will be considered.
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 296 for the acquisition of a mini-computer system to be used in a teaching laboratory for computer science students at the University of Mississippi.
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 297 for the acquisition of a real-time graphics mini-computer system to interface with an existing Univac 1106 computer system and provide both raster and vector graphic and image processing capabilities at Mississippi State University.
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL NO. 298 for the acquisition of a hard-copy terminal capable of interfacing with a Univac 1106 computer, an HP 2645A alphanumeric display terminal and a Houston Instruments DP-1 digital plotter or equivalent equipment.
Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Clyde P. Bellard, Executive Director
Central Data Processing Authority

370/155 for Sale or Lease

Call
Nancy Knight
313-642-8000

CMCI
The IBM Dealer
Computer Marketers International
1000 N. Wilkinson Ave. Birmingham Mich. 48011 (313) 642-8000

dc dc

dearborn giveth. 2030-F 2-chan.,-3330 disk packs (memorex) now; 3275-1 CRT, 3340-B2 june; 155-JI (no dat), 155-J (dat) sept.; 155-J (no dat) oct., 155-JI (dat) nov.; 3811/3211 dec.; 1287-1 optical reader jan.

dearborn taketh away: 3540 diskette rdr.; 155's with/without dat; 3420/3803 tapes; 135's and 145's; 3505/3525 punch w/print; 3340-A2-B2.

dearborn purcheseth & leaseth back: 3420's; 3803's.

returneth your 3330's & 3333's to IBM for 3250's. dearborn will purchaseth & leaseth back at 1/2 ETP for 6 mos. or less.

Call Tom Millunchick: (312) 671-4410

dc dearborn computer company — dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

4849 n. scott st., schiller park, ill. 60176 (chicago) 312/671-4410
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis • houston • detroit • los angeles

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

LONGHORN COMPUTER LEASING CORPORATION
A FIRST NAME COMPANY

BUY LEASE SELL

If you plan a change of computer equipment contact us . . .
In Houston
Call: Dan Shaw
713-862-4500
Other Cities Call
214/522-3170
LONGHORN COMPUTER LEASING CORPORATION
3131 Turtle Creek Blvd. (1222)
Dallas, Texas 75219

SAVE

TOM TOLAND JOHN BURLEW TED SPARKS JACK McAULIFFE DAN SHAW GENE NICHOL

NCR Century 50 (32K) 640 Printer (450/900 LPM) 1-655 Disc Drive (Upgraded)
Available June 1
CW Box 5073
787 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

BUY-SELL TRADE
For Computer
Call Action Write
CAC
404/458-4425 P.O. Box 80572 Atlanta, Ga. 30366

FOR SALE
IBM 3704
COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER
AVAIL SEPT 1
$22,500
C.W. MCKELLAR
(401)886-2220

FOR SALE
Delivery Position
IBM 370/148
9-2-77 $10,000
Will Sell To Highest Bidder Over Above Specified Amounts By June 24, 1977
Call Ron Ellis (312) 977-7500
COMPUTER RESEARCH CO.
200 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60601

WANT TO BUY
IBM 360/65 CPU
½ MEG or 1 MEG
Delivery Sept.—Dec. 1977
Contact:
Jacom Computer Services, Inc.
85 West Burda Place
Spring Valley, N.Y. 10977
(914) 356-3535

360/40 DISK FOR SALE
360/40-G 128K Serial #22531
#3327, 4427, 6980, 6981, 7520, 7820, 4260
1052-7 Console Typewriter
128K Fabri-Tek core storage (MOD 40-128/256)
(1) 833 Tracor disk controller
(8) 833 Tracor disk drives (2314 EQUIV.)
AVAILABLE: 10/1/77
CONTACT: D. Bohm
Newark Electronics
500 N. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, Ill. 60624
(312) 638-4411 Ext 234

For Sale or Lease
370/155
J2
* 2-5 Year Lease
* July-Sept. Availability
SAN FRANCISCO COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
44 Montgomery St.
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 956-3414
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

Burroughs TC 3500S For Sale
Includes Data Comm, Split Platen, PT Punch and Reader. Three years old, under continuous Burroughs maintenance. Equipment in use, can be available 90-120 days after agreement for purchase. Units in various locations in U.S.
$7500 each
J. Halley
800-638-4780

FOR SALE OR LEASE ANY TERM
½ or 1 Meg
Intel 370/158 Memory
Contact George Prussin
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street New York, N.Y. 10005
(212) 747-0220
out of state call 800-221-2674

FOR SALE
PDP 11/45
#8 K words memory
5 RK05 disk drives
1 DH11 16-line mux
14 DL11 async line units
6 DC11 serial module
1 LP05 dual DECtape
1 DR11C data products printer
1 DR11C interface module
Will sell separately or complete cost $153,000, under contract maintenance. Sale price $62,500 +.
Available August 1
Cooperative Educational Service Agency # 16
227 Maple Ave
Waukesha, WI 53186
(414) 542-8889

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE
3138
August 19, 1977
September 23, 1977
October 21, 1977

3148
September 23, 1977
October 21, 1977
November 18, 1977

We can provide early delivery to satisfy your requirements
Computer Capital Corporation
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

IN STOCK NOW
DEC DATASYSTEM
354 PDP 11/10, 32KW, (4) RK05, (2) VT50, 165 CPS PRINTER, LA 36
320 PDP8E, 16K, (2) RK05 DISK, 165 CPS PRINTER (2) VT05
MM/MC8E 4K and 8K MEMORY
VT8E ALPHANUMERIC CRT w/ HIGH SPEED GRAPHICS
RK05J CARTRIDGE DISK
LS8E OR 11 165CPS PRINTER and CONTROL
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION
617-261-1100
PO Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

FOR SALE
WANG 2200B SYSTEM
16 KB Memory, Plotter
Centronics Printer
Dual Tape Cassettes
Daniel H. Wagner Associates
Station Square One
Paoli, PA 19301
(215) 644-3400
Contact: Mr. Brian D. Wenocur

WANTED TO BUY
NCR-151 64K-Disk, Printer, Reader
Burroughs B-1726 96K-Disk, Printer, Reader/Punch
Must Qualify for Vendor Maintenance
FOR SALE
NCR-399
GE Terminet 300 (KSR)
PRINCIPALS ONLY PLEASE
P.O. Box 411
Bixby, OK 74008

For Sale or Lease
Configurated to your needs
System 3/15
A 19 June Delivery
B 18 Immediate Delivery
B 19 Immediate Delivery
C 21 May Delivery
D 21 May Delivery
C 24 August Delivery
D 24 August Delivery
3340.A2 Disk May/August
3742.1 Work Stations Immediate
1403.2 or N1 Printers Immediate
3741.1 Work Station June Delivery
3411.1 Tape June Delivery
3410.1 Tape June Delivery
Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
PCM Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Suite 232
Dallas, Texas 75247

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DATALEASE

BUY - SELL - TRADE
THE MINI COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

MISC. MODULES & PARTS

M-920 G-110 DL11A KT11D
M-930 DD11A DL11D FP11
G-237 DD11B DL11E BC05-D-25
DD11D DL11W cable

DEC CPU'S

PDP-11/34 16-64K Words
PDP-11/35 B-32K
PDP-11/05 B-32K

11T34 SYSTEM

64K words core
(2) RK05's · LA-36
TJU-16 Cab.

11/04 SYSTEM

32K words MOS5
DL11WB LA-36
RX11 Dual floppy
Cab., Exp. box

DEC MEMORY

Memory Expander Box with:
Power supply & ME11 Backplane
MM11DP, MM11L, M511 J.P.

DEC DISKS

RK05F RK05J
RX01 FLOPPY
RX11-BA RF/RS11
RK05 Controller
RP04 Controller

11/45

PDP-11/45
0-64K words
Floating Point
(2) Available

DEC CRT'S

VT20, VT50AA, VT50HA
VT05 VT52

DATALEASE
700 NORTH VALLEY ST.
SUITE A/ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 533-3820

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
Models 32-33 New, Used
Telex • TWX/DDD
BRPE'S
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

Buy Sell or Lease
IBM 360/370
Unit Record Equip.
O.A.C.
OLIVER-ALLEN CORP.
110 Hi Vista Rd.
Sausalito, CA 94965
(415) 332-6212
Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

COMPLETE SYSTEM
370/125 H2
1403-N1 3410/11
3340-A2, B2, 2501
PRICED TO MOVE
Call Rick Thiele
IPB
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
467 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
(201) 871-4200

USER OFFERS
18-36 MO. LEASE
of our
370/125-HO
WITH PERIPHERAL
CPU INCLUDES: 1/4 MEG, Plus 4650, 4675, 4680, 4685, 5248.
PERIPHERAL INCLUDES: 3203-2, 3504-2, 3525-2, (1) 3411-2, (2) 3410-2.
Available September
$4,500/Month
ALSO 3830-2 For Sale
WORLD CARPETS, INC.
(404) 278-8000
John Snyder
No Brokers Please

RCM
BUYING
SELLING
LEASING

360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES/DISKS/CORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

---

158 K
24 MONTH LEASE
Available after August 1
John Delaney
Fred Cholette
Jim Hanly
CIS
CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

SCHERER'S MINI COMPUTER MART'S UNIT PRICES EFFECTIVE MAY 1

Our prices on "New" DEC Terminals will be a pleasant shock!

DEC LIST PRICE	MODEL/ DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY 1 CASH PRICE
$2,470	LA36-DE DECwriter II	$1,595
$2,890	VT-52 DECscope w/EIA or 20ma Interface	$1,995
$3,250	LA180-PA DECprinter I (No Interface)	$2,325
$3,770	LA180 DECprinter I w/20ma or EIA Serial Interface & Cables	$2,425
$3,770	LAV11-PA DECprinter I W/ PDP11/03-M7949 Interface & Cables for LSI-11 Bus	$2,625
$3,770	LAV11-DE DECprinter I W/PDP11M7258 Interface & Cables for Unibus	$2,895
$3,770	LA11-PA DECprinter I W/ PDP11-M7258 Interface & Cables for Unibus	$2,895
$5,780	VT52/LA180 CRT Printer Combination (150 to 9600 Baud, either EIA or 20ma)	$3,995
$3,995	LS120 DECwriter III- (110 to 9600 Baud w/ EIA Interface-	$2,620

Prices include freight and insurance, FOB Destination within the continental United States for Prepaid Orders.

Please phone or write for our complete Terminal Price List.

Contact Gordon @
Scherer's Mini Computer Mart
(614) 889-0810
4175 Cornelson Drive, Westerville, OH 43081

370/158 - U35
SHORT TERM LEASE AVAILABLE
Contact George Prussin
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street New York, N.Y. 10005
(212) 747-0220
out of state call 800-221-2674

WANTED
ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE
transdata
P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

DEC
BROKER IN NEW
&
USED DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
& COMPONENTS
C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. #301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

IBM BUY·SELL·LEASE

MODEL	
3 6	16K
8	32K
10	16K
12	32K
15	128K

158 CONFIGURED TO SPECIFICATIONS
WILL BUY **145/158** NOW
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION
617-261-1100
PO Box 56, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

MCC
Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE
IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3330s, 3420s, 3803s
Purchase/Leaseback Machines Wanted
All types 1400 Series; 1130s
Unit Record Equipment Refurbished
— All Models
MEMBER CDA
Call collect today (214) 634-2750
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honywell Bldg. 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171

BUY
SELL
LEASE
Peripherals & I/O

3330's	3410's	3211's
3340's	3420's	3505's
3350's	2401's	1403's
2314's		2501's

Gene Chappell
CIS
CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse NY 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

370 115/125/135
Call Pam Hoban (313) 642-8000

360/20 1130
Call Jim Carleton (313) 642-8000

360/30 360/40
Call Gary Smith (313) 642-8000

360/50 360/65
Call Bob VanHellemont (313) 642-8000

370/145-158
Call Ron Baker (313) 642-8000

1403's 2821's 2501's 1442's 1443's
If you rant any of the above and are sending back to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We also buy owned equipment and sell all of these units.
Call Kathy Housey (313) 642-8000

IN CANADA IBM 360 370
System / 3
Buy-Sell-Lease
Call Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

370/155
Call John Mills (313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Call Jim Carleton (313) 642-8000
129-029-059-026

System/3
Model 15
Call Jerry Roberts (313) 642-8000

3420/s 3803/s 3333's 3830's 3330's 3340's
Call Darryl Hastings (313) 642-8000

CMI
The IBM Dealer
Computer Marketers International
1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011 (313) 642-8000
Member Computer Dealers Association

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2940 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
6-60KB Tape Drives/Sims
8-1440 Disc Systems at $4,000
16K 1440 Systems with 1403-3
2822-2 and 2401-6
1441 Disc Systems
360/30's & 40's
any configuration

Big Savings on certain items of Equipment

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent rent sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for prices!

ACS 7126 Mullins Houston TX 77036 (713) 776-2122 TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

(1X8) 3420-7

TAPE SYSTEM FOR SALE OR WILL TRADE FOR 3420-3's or 3420-5's

Call Ed Joseph

IPS Computer Marketing Corp. 447 Sylvan Ave. Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632 (201) 871-4200

FOR SALE
CDC 6614-8
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
"C" Model W/CEI MEI, ECS Interface
131K CM, 10 PPU'S, 2 40 KVA MG'S
4 607'S, 1 3329, 2 512'S, 4 844'S
HIGHLY RELIABLE
TWO YEAR UPTIME
GREATER THAN 99% UNDER CDC MAINTENANCE
BEST OFFER
Contact A.W. CARTER (713) 621-9490
EDUCATION SERVICE CENTER
Region IV, Suite 525
2000 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027

FOR SALE
NCR CENTURY 101

Type/Model	Description
615-101	Processor (16K)
5101	I/O Writer
682-101	Card Reader (300 CPM)
649-300	Printer (300 LPM)
656-102	Disc Unit
6561	Disc Unit Controller
6562	Fixed Disc

call or write:
Ronald L. Dewey
Erdle Perforating Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 1568
Rochester, N.Y. 14603
(716) 247-4700

370/138/148/158/168
Sell-Ultralease-Buy
SYSTEM/3/32/34
MOD 6, 8, 10, 12, 15

1403N/1442N1/2821/3277
2501/2540/2680/3330/3340
PDP11/04/34/40/60/70
Systems • Peripherals
• Terminals • Communications
• Software

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
313/779-8700 26401 Harger
St. Clair Shores, MI. 48081

370/145 HO
FOR LEASE
Contact Don Blough
The Gap Stores, Inc.
875 Mahler Road
Burlingame, Ca. 94010
(415) 692-5450 X240

370/148
Delivery Position For Sale December, 1977
BEST OFFER
Call Dan Watson (502) 491-4000
BRAMCO, INC.
P.O. Box 32230
Louisville, KY 40232

FOR SALE OR LEASE
IBM 370/145
384 K MEMORY, ISC,
2 CHANNELS WITH 3047 POWER SUPPLY AND 3215 CONSOLE.
Please write or call:
James Farrer
Director Data Processing
Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Company
P.O. Box 791
Chattanooga, Tn. 37401
615-622-3131

Limited Offer!
NEW 200 LPM
TALLY
Series 2000
Line Printers
Immediate Delivery
$3625
Minicomputer Interfaces Available
Call Fred Crowley
(800) 243-9054

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN BUYING OR SELLING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

For Sale	Want to Buy
370/145 H2	IBM 3803-1 and 8 3420-7's
360/50 H	2-3420-3's IBM 145 IH2J Core

Home Office	L.A. Lanzon	(602) 248-6037
New York	Dick Vinitnik	(914) 949-1116
Chicago	Hank Ahern	(312) 298-3910
Dallas	Ray Bauer, Jr.	(214) 233-1818
San Francisco	Henry Valdivia	(415) 283-8980
Canada	Don Marsden (Toronto)	(416) 366-2313
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61 27 54
Mexico	Arturo Contreras	(905) 52-58-06
Austro Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Eurasia	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233 1818
Home Office	John Hallmark	(214) 233-1818

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

---

dataserv

buy • sell • lease • trade

360	370	System/3	Peripherals
360/30	370/115	5410	Disks
360/40	370/125	5415	Tapes
360/50	370/135	Sys/32	Printers
360/65	370/145+	Peripherals	Card I/O

Call our "quotation hot-line"
Toll free **800/328-2406** / or 612/544-0335
Or write Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd., P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

360/50 CORE FOR SALE - AVAILABLE NOW

IBM: All Sizes. G/H, H/HG, H/I, HG/I, etc.
FABRI-TEK: Upgrades to 1 Megabyte
SMI: * Upgrades to 2 Megabytes
* Compact 23" square desk-hi cabinets
Specialists in IBM Core: Trades & Leases Considered

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207
MEMBER CDA

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

The Logical Choice

SELLING 370/145 IO2 July 15
370/158K August 1
370/165 with DAT NOW
370/165 4 Meg Speed-Up DAT 24 months
LEASING 370/155 2 Meg 30 months
370/158 24 months
BUYING 3350 3420-3 3420-5
370/158 370/168

COMPUSCO
9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312)698-3000
San Francisco (415) 944-1111
New Jersey (201) 568-9656

CANADA
ATTENTION IBM Equipment Users:
LET IPS Give You Timely Accurate
Purchase and Lease Quotes:
For Sale 370/155I
CALL CHUCK STABILE
Your Canadian Representative
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
467 Sylvan Avenue
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
(201) 871-4200

SELLING
PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT
N.C.R., BURROUGHS, OLIVETTI
N.C.R. 31, 32, 490, and 152-47 & 152-70 TELLER UNITS
N.C.R. 735/736 MAGNETIC TAPE ENCODERS & LINE PRINTERS
N.C.R. 299, 399, & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS
BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
(W/WO PERIPHERALS) also B-700 THRU B-4700 SYSTEMS
OLIVETTI "P" and "A" SERIES
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS
BUYING OR SELLING – CALL US FIRST!
KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST. (P.O. BOX 129) NORTHVALE, N.J. 07647
TELE. N.J. (201) 767-3444 N.Y.C. (212) 736-7736
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ
BUYING

Before you buy or lease take a second look
BUY-SELL-LEASE
360/30 — 360/40 — 360/50 — 360/65
IBM PERIPHERALS
370/135 370/145 370/155 370/165
370/138 370/148 370/158 370/168
ANY CONFIGURATION
TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654
CHICAGO – 312/298-5650
WASHINGTON – 703/525-3074
LOS ANGELES – 212/370-4844

MINICOMPUTERS
Don't waste company money. Check with us before you buy or sell.
DEC, DGC, Most Others' systems and peripherals.
DEC — COS 340/save 25%. PDP 11/10 with floppy discs/save 25%. PDP 11, PDP 8, DEC peripherals.
DGC — NOVA 800 Timeshare System/save 50%. Tape systems/from $3900. RJE Terminals. Nova 2, Nova 3, Eclipse.
WANTED
Minicomputer systems and peripherals. Buyers waiting for many items:
DEC RK 05
PDP 8E, 11/05
MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

145H, 145I
S/N 10134-Avail. 7/15
S/N 10144-Avail. 8/15
FOR SALE or LEASE
Tom Robbins
Computer Properties Inc.
7710 Computer Ave.
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 831-6088

WANTED
BURROUGHS
L Series
TC700 – TC 3500
B731-B1700
NCR
299 - 399 - 499
270 - 775 - 152
IBM
360-370; Syst 3 & 32 Peripherals
DEC
PDP 8 And 11 CPU's Peripherals
IOA DATA CORP.
301 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y. 10003
212 673-9300

LIMITED OFFER:
New 300LPM Data Products 2230 Line Printers
Immediate Delivery
$6,845.00
Call F.C. Crowley
Toll Free
(800) 243-9054
Conn. 327-9210

FOR SALE
360/65 CORE
EM&M: ½ & 1 Megabyte
IBM: 2365's
FABRI-TEK: 1&2 Megabytes
Call Dick Baker
(305) 561-5207
dataware
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33306
Member Computer Dealers Association

Lease your 370 from Randolph.
370/135
370/145
370/138
370/148
...and all other 370's from 115's...to 168's. CPU's or full systems.
CALL the Randolph 370 Hotline...
800-243-5307
WANTED:
3340 Disks: A2's, B2's
3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
138/148 on-order positions
135/145 Subleases or outright purchase
Call 800-243-5308
Randolph Computer Co.
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

370/138's
370/148's
2 & 3 YR leases
The ultimate in leasing flexability and at a Savings.
Complete leasing services, with short and long term leases on ALL 370 and Amdahl equipment.
National Computer Rental
415 Madison Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Tel. No. (212)532-1500
Member of Tiger Leasing Group
Member Computer Lessors Assoc.

buy sell swap

COMPLETE SYSTEM
360/40H
HISP I/O SET, 1x9 2314-1
1x6 2401-6 DUAL DENSITY
AVAILABLE NOW
SALE OR LEASE
Call Jeff Klein
IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
467 Syivan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632
(201) 871-4200

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC
LA 38 DECwriters (New)
VT52 DECscopes (New)
LA180 DECwriters (New)
+ Many DEC type interfaces, controllers
RK05's, RP02's, RP03's
+ minicomputers, Peripherals, System Memories
WANTED
PDP8E's, PDP 11/05's, PDP 11/35's
Contact: Ted Rays or Frank Zimmer
UNITRONIX CORP.
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 8515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

SOFTWARE
Financial Software
MSA'S Software systems helped our clients manage well over three trillion dollars in assets last year alone.
If you'd like to find out how our full line of financial software systems (as well as the people we have in the field supporting them) can help you manage every aspect of your business, call Marge Kimbrough at (404) 262-2376 or send us this coupon.
MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY
Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376
Chicago 312-986-2450.
Los Angeles 213-822-9766.
New York 201-876-4700
Date
Name
Title
Firm
Address
City State Zip
Area Code Telephone
*
I am interested in
☐ General Ledger
☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
☐ Payroll Accounting
☐ ALLTAX®
☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Financial Information and Control
☐ Fixed Asset Property Accounting

software for sale

PDP 11
Software for Sale
A/R
A/P
G/L
PAYROLL
Written In DIBOL
EXCELLENT USER DOCUMENTATION
will sell with or without hardware
SPIRIDELLIS & ASSOCIATES, INC.
14 W. 40th St., N.Y.C., N.Y.
(212) 221-7270 (201) 536-2165

Check out the best payroll system on the market today
PAYCER
- Multiple Company System
- Presently in 80 sites serving 1500 customers
- Labor distribution subsystem
- Error-free performance

Write or call for complete information on PAYCER, plus all our other systems
Florida Software Services
P.O. Box 2394 Orlando Fla. 32802
305-841-3301

RSTS/E
DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- Only true index sequential access method
- Written in basic plus
- Easy to use
- Handles over 8,000,000 records per file
- Handles all CODASYL relationships
- Increases usable application program space
- First data base available designed to take advantage of the features of RSTS/E

Bloodstock Computer Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 4097, Lexington, Kentucky 40504 (606) 278-0411

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS
From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, service bureau utes. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in: ACCOUNTS RAVABLE, GENERAL LEDGER, FINANCIAL REPORTING
The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for use by accountants. All packages provide excellent audit-trail, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, easy file maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.
These are consulting packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.
For more information, contact us at:
(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Oop Co.
PlyCom Im services

MEDICAL BILLING
Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.
- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- OOS or OS
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On-line, Real Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems 5900 Hollywood Blvd. No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602 (213) 763-5144

software for sale

TP PROBLEMS?
•TSO RJE CICS
•TCAM BTAM HASP
•3270 2780 TTY
Our LINE ACTIVITY RECORDER software package helps diagnose Access Method, TCU, and Terminal Protocol problems (MVT, VS/1, VS/2, IBM 270X compatible TCUs.)
Communications Diagnostic Systems, Inc. •P.O. Box 706 Falls Church, Virginia 22046 (703) 533-0483

FREE SOFTWARE
Why pay thousands of dollars for Payroll, Billing, Inventory, or Accounts Receivable software. Unlike other software cos. we don't believe in making all our profit off you! We have compiled a Library of Money making, Money saving Advanced Business programs. Written in Basic, easily modified, compatible with most computers, will compile on BASIC. We also offer Games, Util., Stat., etc. For a little more than the price of the paper you could own tens of thousands of $$$ worth of powerful software. Vol. I(I Ad. Bus.$29.95. While they last. Add $2 for mail; plus postage. Includes Alph. Inventory, payroll, Mailing List, Ledgers. CK/MC/AE/AC S.N.I. 17126 Farmington Ct., Crofton, MD 21114.

IBM SYS 3/3270/RPG II ON-LINE SOFTWARE FOR
HOSPITALS
COLD STORAGE
WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION
FURNITURE RETAIL
HOME HEALTH AGENCY
PAYROLL/AP/G.L./AR
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATES
7800 Red Road, Suite 123
Miami, Fla. 33143
(305) 665-9800

HOSPITAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES
Installed and operational in major hospitals nationally. Written in ANSI-COBOL. Peripheral lease IBM 360-370/DOS/DOS, Burroughs, Honeywell, Univac, NCR. Fully documented with source code.
- Budget Performance
- General Ledger
- Cost Allocation
- Financial Statements
- Report Generator
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Personnel Management
- Inventory Control
- Patient Billing/Accounts Receivable

HOSPITAL SYSTEMS SERVICES, INC.
170 Newport Center Drive Suite 240
Newport Beach, Calif. 92660
(714) 759-0223

the choice of
Turner
Construction Industry Leader
ACCOUNTING IV GENERAL LEDGER
Our software packages—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders. like Turner *not by chance, but by design.* For details, call (201) 488•2100
Informatics Inc
Worlds Largest in Software Products
65 Route 4 River Edge N.J. 07661

software for sale

RPG II SYSTEMS
*A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC
Extensive Documentation Provided
Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

"On your way to VS1 ?"

The only complete time sharing system for VS1
Dept A
TONE Software Corp.
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643
(714) 636-8501

SOFTWARE WANTED

SERVICE BUREAU
SYSTEMS WANTED
Established Western New York software firm is seeking to expand its service bureau operation. We are interested in purchasing industry-oriented application systems which have a proven service bureau track record.
Please send a brief description of application area, software features, and financial terms in confidence to:
CW Box 5084
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

time & services

Datacenter 370/158
3 mag VS2
Specializing in Remote Job Entry and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

WE ARE
BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME
New York & New Jersey Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 697-1840
(201) 676-1841

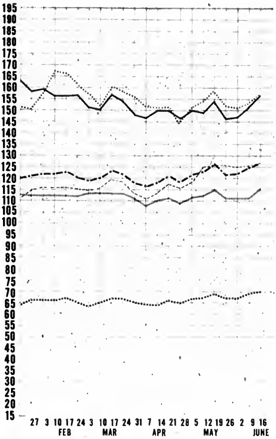
148
Time Available
Weekends $100. per hr.
Downtown Boston
IBM 370/148 2MEG
with 3211, 1403, 3420, 2540, and 3330.
Contact
Dick Mulcahy
617-292-3658

TIMESHARING
PDP 11/60 RSTS/E
TIME AVAILABLE
STARTING 4TH QUARTER '77
CONTACT R. JORDAN
(312) 674-6800
Databank
6600 NORTH LINCOLN AVENUE
LINCOLNWOOD ILLINOIS 60646

COMPUTER TIME
Interactive Computing
O.E.C. PDP 11/70 (512 KB)
* RP06 Disk Drives
* TU1 Tape Drives
* Floating Point Processor
CTS/E-BASIC-FORTRAN-COBOL with multi-key ISAM
24 Hour Availability
Contact:
Ray Powell
(303) 794-2611

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, Computerworld's Classified work.
Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.
Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)
Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy.
Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $1.00 extra.
Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.
Ad Size: _____ Issue (Date(s): _____ Section: _____
Signature _____
Name: _____
Company _____ Title: _____
Address: _____ Tel: _____
Send this form to: Kathy Steinberg, Position Announcements or Frank Collins, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

RECOGNITION EQUIPMENT
Three Months Ended April 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$ 33	$ 25
Revenue	18,400,000	16,700,000
Earnings	1,900,000	1,500,000
6 Mo Shr	52	61
Revenue	35,500,000	33,300,000
Earnings	3,700,000	3,000,000

ECAN-DATA
Three Months Ended March 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.18	$.01
Revenue	4,282,640	3,287,408
Tax Cred	148,960	3,600
Earnings	323,571	18,528

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY
Three Months Ended April 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$ 37	$ 29
Revenue	19,458,000	18,682,000
Earnings	1,649,000	1,406,000

TECHNALYSIS
Three Months Ended March 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$ 12	$ 05
Revenue	690,587	476,815
Earnings	46,000	28,736

TECHNICON
Three Months Ended April 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$ 25	$ 22
Revenue	66,465,000	53,287,000
Earnings	5,502,000	4,774,000

TEKTRONIX
Four Months Ended March 5

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1 43	$1 06
Revenue	140,100,000	113,646,000
Earnings	12,656,000	9,502,000

TELEX
Year Ended March 31

	1977	a1976
Shr Ernd	$ 56	$ 53
Revenue	119,272,000	106,243,000
Tax Cred	3,303,000	2,496,000
Earnings	6,285,000	5,623,000

a-Restated

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donne Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Francisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
(213) 475-8486

Japan:
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom:
Tony Vickers
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, England
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germany:
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE*QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE*QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 15 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AMDAHL CORP	0- 39	23	-1	-4.1
N	BURROUGHS CORP	55- 91	60 5/8	+2 1/4	+3.8
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 28	27 3/4	+1 1/4	+4.7
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	20- 26	21 3/4	+ 7/8	+4.1
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	35- 46	42 7/8	+ 1/2	+1.1
N	DATAPOINT CORP	18- 30	25 3/4	+4 3/4	+22.6
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	37- 53	45	+1 5/8	+3.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	8- 10	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+3.1
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	13- 17	14 1/2	+1 1/8	+8.4
N	FOXBORO	42- 54	51 1/8	+ 7/8	+1.7
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	6	+ 1/8	+2.1
C	GPI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	69- 87	79 7/8	+2 3/8	+3.0
N	HONEYWELL INC	44- 53	52 3/8	+ 3/8	+0.7
N	IBM	245-286	258 3/4	+5 7/8	+2.3
C	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 9	5 1/4	+ 1/8	+2.4
O	MEMOREX	23- 29	23 1/2	- 1/8	-0.5
O	MICRODATA CORP	7- 18	10	+ 1/4	+2.5
C	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 8	P	+ 3/4	+10.3
N	NCR	32- 38	36 3/8	+1	+2.8
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	12- 17	16 1/8	+1	+6.6
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 21	18 5/8	+ 3/8	+2.0
N	RAYTHEON CO	55- 66	65 1/2	+ 3/4	+1.1
N	SPERRY RAND	34- 42	36 5/8	+2	+5.7
O	SYCOR INC	8- 15	8	- 1/4	-3.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 7	6 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
N	VARIAN ASSOCIATES	15- 21	20 1/2	+ 5/8	+3.1
A	WANG LABS.	14- 18	14 7/8	- 1/8	-0.8

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 15 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	8- 10	8 5/8	- 1/8	-1.4
O	COMDISCO INC	10- 13	9 3/4	0	0.0
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 2	2 3/8	+ 3/8	+18.7
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	6- 8	7 1/4	+ 1/2	+7.4
N	ITEL	13- 17	16 7/8	+1 1/8	+7.1
N	LEASCO CORP	19- 24	20 5/8	- 1/4	-1.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
C	NRG INC	0- 0	1/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEX CORP	6- 11	6 1/8	- 1/4	-3.9
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 13	13 3/8	+1 1/8	+9.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID.
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 15 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 9	8 1/2	- 3/8	-4.2
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	5- 9	8 7/8	+ 5/8	+7.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 30	28 3/4	+1 3/4	+6.4
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	10- 15	12 1/2	+ 1/2	+4.1
C	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 9	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.4
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
C	COMPUTER NETWORK	6- 7	5 3/4	- 3/8	-6.1
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	7- 9	7 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 2	2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	COMSHARE	5- 7	5	- 1/4	-4.7
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 5	3 3/4	- 1/8	-3.2
O	DATATAB	1- 2	2	+ 1/8	+6.6
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	16- 19	18 3/8	+1 1/4	+7.2
C	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	IRS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	4	+ 5/8	+18.5
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 3	2	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	7- 16	16 1/4	+2 1/4	+16.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	19- 25	19 3/4	+ 3/4	+3.9
G	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	4 7/8	+ 1/4	+5.4
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	17- 22	16 3/4	- 1/4	-1.4
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	3- 5	3 7/8	+ 3/8	+10.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	0- 0	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 1/4	+ 3/8	+20.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	17- 20	18	+ 1/2	+2.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 3	3 1/8	- 1/4	-7.4
O	TYMSHARE INC	14- 20	17 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.9
A	UPS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 5/8	- 1/8	-2.6
N	WYLY CORP	1- 2	1 3/8	- 1/4	-15.3

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 15 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 14	12 5/8	+ 3/8	+3.0
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	7 1/2	- 1/8	-1.6
N	AMPEX CORP	8- 9	9 1/8	+ 7/8	+10.6
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 4	3 1/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 16	14 3/4	+1 1/2	+11.3
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 12	8 1/2	0	0.0
A	BOLT, BERANEK & NEW	7- 8	6 5/8	- 1/8	-1.8
N	BUNKER-RAMO	8- 12	9 7/8	+ 3/8	+3.9
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 3	2 1/P	- 1/8	-8.1
N	CENTRONICS DATA CORP	22- 29	28	- 1/4	-0.8
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-16.6
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 6	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	6 1/4	+ 1/2	+8.6
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 3	3 1/8	+ 1/8	+4.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	COMTEN	9- 13	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 24	24 1/4	+1 1/4	+5.4
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	6- 8	6 1/4	0	0.0
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	9- 13	11 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.0
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	3 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 2	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+16.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	4- 5	3 7/8	- 1/8	-3.1
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+11.7
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1 1/2	+ 1/8	+9.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	9- 12	9 5/8	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	28- 39	37 1/4	- 1/2	-1.3
A	INLOTERN CORP	11- 15	12 3/4	+1 1/4	+10.8
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	4 1/2	+ 1/2	+12.5
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	11- 14	10 1/2	0	0.0
G	INTEL CORP	38- 57	46	0	0.0
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
O	NSI DATA CORP	6- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
A	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	5 3/8	0	0.0
O	PENRIL CORP	2- 5	4 1/4	0	0.0
A	PERTEC CORP	7- 9	6 5/8	0	0.0
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 5	3 5/8	+ 1/8	+3.5
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 10	7 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.5
O	SCAN DATA	1- 2	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 13	12 3/4	- 1/2	-3.7
O	T BAR INC	7- 10	10 1/4	+1	+10.8
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4 1/8	- 1/8	-2.9
O	TEC INC	7- 10	8 1/4	+ 3/8	+4.7
N	TEKTRONIX INC	29- 36	35 1/4	+1	+2.9
N	TELEX	2- 3	2 1/2	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	3/8	- 1/8	-25.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUN 15 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 4	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 14	12 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
O	DURLEX PRODUCTS INC	14- 18	16 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.1
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 7	6 1/8	+ 1/2	+8.8
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	11- 14	14	+1	+7.6
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	15- 18	16 3/4	0	0.0
N	3M COMPANY	48- 56	48 3/8	- 1/8	-0.2
C	MOORE CORP LTD	29- 37	28 1/2	0	0.0
N	NASHUA CORP	16- 22	20 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.4
O	STANDARD REGISTER	18- 24	23	+ 1/4	+1.0
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	13- 17	16 3/4	+1	+6.3
N	UARCO	19- 22	20	+ 1/8	+0.6
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	14 5/8	0	0.0
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	17 1/4	- 3/8	-2.1

Intel delivers more semiconductor memory than anyone. Even IBM.

When you select a computer, it often makes sense to choose IBM. Because of their size, industry acceptance, installed base and technological leadership in computers.

But when it's time to select a memory supplier for your IBM computer, it always makes sense to choose Intel.

For the same reasons.

Intel is the world's largest supplier of semiconductor memory. Over 53 billion bits shipped in 1976 alone. That's more than IBM has shipped domestically during the life of System 370.

We became number one in semiconductor memory by applying marketing strength to technological leadership. Technological leadership is what you expect from the company that invented the world's first microprocessor. And marketing strength is what you expect from the world's largest supplier of microprocessors and semiconductor memory.

Intel's financial strength and security take the risk out of selecting an alternative to IBM. We're over a quarter billion dollars strong.

And we've built an organization to equal — and often surpass — the sales, service, support and confidence you expect from IBM. Intel has over 600 IBM 370 series memories installed at companies like yours.

We could not have made it to number one if we didn't offer you more than IBM. Our memories deliver significant cost savings when compared to IBM memory prices. And we're the only independent supplier to offer a complete line of 370 memories — from System 125 through System 168.

Our memories go beyond compatability with all IBM features and configurations. Enhancements — such as our unique microprocessor-controlled maintenance and diagnostic features — give you operating flexibility and reliability second to none.

Intel is your logical choice for System 370 memory. So whether you're planning a new 370 installation or upgrading existing capability, talk to Intel. Phone us at (408) 734-8102. Or write: Intel Memory Systems, 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

intel delivers.

Headquarters California 408-734-8102, Ext 453 • Sales Offices California 415-692-4762, 213-595-4811 • Canada 416-496-1140, 514-747-0637
Illinois 312-640-0050 • Massachusetts 617-237-4673 • Michigan 313-358-1640 • Minnesota 612-835-6722 • Missouri 314-821-6880 • New York 212-736-0316 • North Carolina 704-568-8966
Ohio 216-836-0457, 513-554-4424 • Pennsylvania 215-884-8697 • Texas 713-771-5781, 214-233-0270 • Virginia 703-790-1191
In Europe contact: Telex International Group, in Japan contact Kanematsu-Goshо Ltd.